CHAPTER XVII. PUBLIC FINANCE.

Note.—The subject of "Public Finance" is dealt with in this Chapter under the two major divisions of Commonwealth Finance and State Finance. The close financial relations between the Commonwealth and States, however, particularly since the Financial Agreement has been in operation, demand also a combination of these two divisions under the heading of Commonwealth and State Finance. Under the Financial Agreement the Commonwealth assumed the liability to bondholders for the States' Debts existing at the date of the Agreement and now arranges for all borrowings for and on behalf of the Commonwealth or any State and for all conversions, renewals, redemptions and consolidations of the Public Debts of the Commonwealth and the States. In view of this it has been found convenient to deal with the Commonwealth and State Public Debt in a separate division.

The subject of income taxes is also dealt with in a separate division.

A. COMMONWEALTH FINANCE.

§ 1. General.

1. Financial Provisions of the Constitution.—The main provisions of the Constitution relating to the initiation and development of the financial system of the Commonwealth are contained in Sections 81 to 105A of the Commonwealth Constitution (see pages 20-23 of Official Year Book No. 39 and also in earlier issues). Two other sections which have a most important bearing on questions of Commonwealth finance are Sections 69 and 51.

Section 69 provides for the transfer to the Commonwealth from the States of certain specified departments, and Section 51, in outlining the powers of the Commonwealth Parliament, implies the transfer or creation of other departments. Section 87 deals with the financial relations between the Commonwealth and the States. These matters have been treated in previous issues of the Official Year Book and on pages 619–622 of this issue a summary is given of the present provisions for Commonwealth financial assistance to the States.

The majority of the tables relating to Commonwealth Finance have been compiled from the annual Budget Papers as presented to Parliament by the Treasurer of the Commonwealth.

2. Accounts of Commonwealth Government.—The Commonwealth Government, like the State Governments, bases its accounts upon three funds, the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Trust Fund and the Loan Fund.

§ 2. Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Division I.—Nature of Fund.

- 1. Provisions of the Constitution.—The provisions made for the establishment of a Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund, and the means to be adopted for operating on the fund, are contained in Sections 81 to 83 of the Constitution (see page 20 of Official Year Book No. 39 and also in earlier issues)
- 2. Annual Results of Transactions.—In the early 1920's receipts and expenditure of the Consolidated Revenue Fund each ranged between £60 million and £70 million. Excess receipts in these years amounted to one or two million pounds a year, and were utilized for a variety of purposes, e.g., for debt redemption, naval construction, main

roads, science and industry investigations, prospecting for oil and precious metals, civil aviation, etc. In the later 'twenties and early 'thirties, when receipts and expenditure were each about £70 million or £80 million a year, there were annual deficiencies, which by the end of 1930-31 had accumulated to more than £17 million.

In subsequent years (receipts and expenditure each rising from about £70 million in 1931-32 to £95 million in 1938-39) there were excess receipts of up to £3.5 million a year. Approximately £1.5 million of these excess receipts were used to reduce the accumulated deficiency, and the balance for non-recurring grants to the States, post office works and the provision of defence equipment. The balance of the accumulated deficiency (£15.7 million) was funded in 1937-38.

For most of the 1939-45 War years and thereafter, the Consolidated Revenue Fund has been balanced, as all available revenue after charging expenditure on ordinary services has been used for defence, war and repatriation purposes. In 1951-52 the Fund was balanced after a special payment of £98.5 million had been made to the National Debt Sinking Fund for investment in a special loan for States' works requirements and in 1952-53 after a special payment of £13.4 million to the War Pensions Trust Account.

Receipts and expenditure increased from £95 million in 1938-39 to £377 million in 1944-45. By 1949-50 they had risen to £581 million, and then increased sharply to £842 million in 1950-51, £1,016 million in 1951-52 and £1,040 million in 1952-53.

Division II.—Revenue.

1. General.—The following table shows details of the revenue from each source and the amount per head of population under each of the main headings during the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. Taxation constitutes the main source of Commonwealth revenue e.g. 86.1 per cent. in 1952-53.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: SOURCES OF REVENUE.

| | ···· | (20 000.) | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| Source. | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
| Taxation | 74,111 | 490,813 | 518,959 | 777,187 | | |
| Per head of population | £10 13 9 | £62 18 8 | £64 9 5 | £93 10 2 | £109 7 6 | £102 7 5 |
| Business Undertakings | 17,892 | 34,912 | 42,087 | 48,792 | 64,955 | 70,933 |
| Per head of population | £2 11 9 | £4 9 6 | £5 4 7 | £5 17 5 | £7 12 2 | £8 2 2 |
| Territories(a) | 356 | 738 | 926 | 1,150 | 1,558 | 1,779 |
| Per head of population | £o I o | £o I II | £0 2 3 | £0 2 9 | £0 3 8 | £0 4 I |
| Other Revenue- | | | | | | |
| Interest, etc | 1,144 | 1,532 | 1.880 | 2,756 | 3,795 | 5,415 |
| Coinage | 128 | 635 | 466 | 499 | 895 | |
| Defence | 151 | 355 | 541 | 702 | 499 | |
| Atomic Energy Commission | | | | | | 1,174 |
| Civil Aviation | 6 | 1,998 | 2,870 | 3,504 | 3,247 | 3,501 |
| Health | 18 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 51 | 43 |
| Patents, Trade Marks, etc | 68 | 128 | 124 | 128 | 143 | 183 |
| Bankruptcy | 31 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 27 | 31 |
| Wool Committee Operations | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Surplus | | 103 | | | | |
| Wartime Trading Profits-Wool | | | | | | 42,361 |
| Commerce and Agriculture | } 158 | J 22 | 11 | 22 | 34 | 121 |
| Shipping and Transport | 130 | 1 478 | 264 | 282 | 260 | 255 |
| Net Profit on Australian Note | | 1 | | 1 | i | |
| Issue | 767 | 4,460 | 4,183 | 3,394 | 3,381 | 4,861 |
| Surplus Balances of Trust | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 17,014 | 6,700 | 1,034 | | |
| Other | 235 | 1,149 | 1,585 | 2,288 | 3,793 | 10,697 |
| Total | 2,706 | 27,914 | 18,680 | 14,663 | 16,304 | 71,891 |
| Per head of population | £0 7 9 | £3 11 7 | £2 6 5 | £1 15 4 | £1 18 2 | |
| Grand Total | 95,065 | 554,377 | 580,652 | 841,792 | 1,016,828 | |
| Per head of population | | £71 1 8 | | | | £118 18 o |
| population; | 13 -4 3 | | -,- 1 | J J | (| ,2110 10 0 |

(a) Excludes Railways.

A graphical representation of the revenue and expenditure of the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund appears on page 613.

2. Taxation.—(i) Total Collections. (a) Amount. Collections under each heading for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 are shown below:—

COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS. (£'000.)

| Heading. | | 1938–39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Customs Excise | | 31,160 | 63,465 | 77,726 | 91,921 | 113,936 | 70,720 |
| Sales Tax | | 16,472 9,308 | 62,735 39,029 | 66,157 42,425 | 73,083 57,173 | 99,981 95,459 | 113,104 89,067 |
| Land Tax | | 1,489 | 3,032 | 4,210 | 3,591 | 6,199 | 1,250 |
| Pay-roll Tax | ' | | 19,803 | 22,728 | 28,721 | 37.170 | 40.171 |
| Income Taxes(a) | | 11,883 | 272,347 | 279,654 | 341,957 | 545,179 | 556,960 |
| Wool Deduction | | | | ! | 109,531 | 5,963 | - 2,223 |
| Estate Duty | | 1,916 | 4,740 | 6,054 | 6,401 | 7,778 | 8,393 |
| Gift Duty | 1 | | 582 | 745 | 1,044 | 1,202 | 1,162 |
| Entertainments Tax | | | 5,299 | 4,698 | 5,148 | 6,161 | 6,708 |
| Special Industry Taxes(b) | | 1,883 | 19,781 | 14,562 | 58,617 | 14,983 | 10,152 |
| Total Taxation | | 74,111 | 490,813 | 518,959 | 777,187 | 934,011 | 895,464 |

⁽a) Includes Social Services Contribution, War-time (Company) Tax, Super Tax and Undistributed Profits Tax. (b) Paid to Trust Funds for purposes of industries concerned. The taxes are as follows:—Flour Tax, Wool Levy, Wool Contributory Charge, Wheat Tax, Wheat Export Charge, Miscellaneous Export Charges, Stevedoring Industry Charge and Gold Tax.

NOTE. - Minus sign (-) indicates an excess of refunds.

(b) Proportion of each Class on Total Collections. The following table shows the proportion of the total collections represented by returns from each class of taxation for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53:—

COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: PROPORTION OF EACH CLASS ON TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS.

(Per Cent.)

| Heading. | | 1938–39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|--------------------------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Customs | | 42.1 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 7.9 |
| Excise | | 22.3 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 12.6 |
| Sales Tax | | 12.6 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 10.2 | 10.0 |
| Land Tax | | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Pay-roll Tax | | | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Income Taxes(a) | | 16.0 | 155.5 | 53.9 | 44.0 | 58.4 | 62.2 |
| Wool Deduction | | | | | 14.1 | 0.6 | -0.3 |
| Estate Duty | | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | o.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Gift Duty | | 1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Entertainments Tax | | | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Special Industry Taxes(b |) | 2.4 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Total Taxation | • • | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

⁽a) See note (a) to previous table.

⁽b) See note (b) to previous table.

(ii) Customs Revenue. Particulars of net customs receipts for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 are shown in the following table:—

COMMONWEALTH CUSTOMS REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS. (£'000,)

| Classes. | 1938–39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | | | -· ' | . : | | |
| Ales, spirits and beverages | 1,165 | 1,171 | 1,462 | 1,890 | 2,751 | 1,999 |
| Tobacco and manufactures | 3,256 | 14,612 | 17,657 | 20,830 | 24,996 | 19,199 |
| Agricultural products and | | | | | | |
| groceries | 1,373 | 1,304 | 1,517 | 1,697 | 1,806 | 1,217 |
| L'extiles and attire | 2,801 | 6,644 | 7,066 | 9,894 | 12,842 | 3,247 |
| Metals and machinery | 2,386 | 5,782 | 8,439 | 8,574 | 14,342 | 6,843 |
| Oils, paints, etc. | 9,927 | 17,316 | 19,274 | 23,720 | 25,915 | 25,601 |
| Earthenware, etc | | 1,089 | 1,274 | 1,467 | 2,188 | 660 |
| Drugs and chemicals | 310 | 322 | 397 | 758 | 941 - | 313 |
| Wood, wicker and cane | 739 | 993 | 966 | 488 | 695 | 307 |
| Jewellery and fancy goods | 481 | 1,237 | 1,900 | 2,530 | 2,908 · | 1,135 |
| Leather and rubber | 477 | 923 | 1,124 | 1,535 | 2,044 | 744 |
| Paper and stationery | 454 | 485 | 428 | 545 | 934 | 324 |
| Vehicles | 2,062 | 3,938 | 3,735 | 7,804 | 3,902 | 2,178 |
| Miscellaneous articles | 1,056 | 1,904 | 1,347 | 1,749 | 2,497 | 330 |
| Primage | 3,914 | 5,393 | 5,711 | 8,206 | 9,296 | 6,181 |
| Other receipts | 250 | 352 | 429 | 234 | 879 | 444 |
| Total | 31,161 | 63,465 | 77,726 | 91,921 | 113,936 | 70,720 |

⁽iii) Excise Revenue. Net excise receipts for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to

COMMONWEALTH EXCISE REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS. (£'000.)

| Partic | ulars. | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|-------------------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Beer | | 7,289 | 3.1,807 | 33,402 | 37,243, | 56,941 | 65,826 |
| Spirits | | 1,604 | 7,023 | 6,926 | 8,129 | 8,890 | 6,680 |
| Tobacco | | 3,868 | 9,622 | 10,229 | 10,759 | 13,845 | 16,036 |
| Cigars and cigare | ttes | 2,419 | 9,558 | 10,192 | 10,662 | 13,848 | 17,890 |
| Cigarette papers | | 531 | 897 | 1,002 | 1,166 | 1,085 | 1,019 |
| Petrol | | 582 | 2,238 | 2,678 | 3,065 | 3,419 | 3,823 |
| Matches | | 82 | 1,201 | 1,201 | 1,213 | 1,058 | 955 |
| Pluying cards | | r.ı | 67 | 61 · | 63 | :55 | *#0 |
| Coal | | | | 207 | 375 | 499 | 552 |
| Miscellaneous | | 86 | 322 | 259 | 408 | 341 | 283 |
| Total | | 16,472 | 62,735 | 66,157 | 73,083 | 99,981 | 113,104 |

⁽iv) Other Taxation. (a) General. Taxes other than customs and excise are, in general, assessed and collected by the Commissioner of Taxation. The organization comprises an office in each State assessing the returns of taxpayers whose interests are restricted to that State only, and a Central Office assessing taxpayers whose interests are in more than one State.

(b) Sales Tax. The sales tax was first imposed in August, 1930. The operation of the tax is controlled chiefly by a system of registration of taxpayers whereby all manufacturers and wholesale merchants, who are the taxpayers under the Act in respect of goods sold in Australia, must be registered with the Department. The tax on imports subject to sales tax is collected by the Customs Department at ports of entry.

Since the inception of the tax certain exemptions have been allowed. These exemptions, which have been extended from time to time, relate mainly to goods of an essential nature or for use in primary production. The most recent exemptions were those granted from 19th August, 1954.

A general rate of Sales Tax is levied on all goods other than those specified in the schedules of the Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1952. These schedules set out details of goods exempt from sales tax and those subject to special rates. The general and special rates which operated from 15th November, 1946, were,

| Period. | | General Rate. | Special Rates |
|--|---------|---------------------------|---|
| 15th November, 1946 to 7th September, 1949 | • • • • | 10 per cent | 25 per cent. |
| 8th September, 1949 to 12th October, 1950 | | 81 per cent | 25 per cent. |
| 13th October, 1950 to 26th September, 1951 | • • | 81 per cent | 10, 25 and 33} per cent. |
| 27th September, 1951 to 6th August, 1952 | •• | 12½ per cent | 20, 25, 33½, 5c and 66½ per cent. |
| 7th August, 1952 to 9th September, 1953 | | 12½ per cent | 20, 33 and 56 per cent. |
| 10th September, 1953 to 18th August, 1954 | | 121 per cent | ı6∦ per cent. |
| From 19th August, 1954 | •• | 12½ per cent 12½ per cent | o and 16% per cent. |

For particulars of rates applicable since the inception of Sales Tax in August, 1930 see Official Year Book No. 37, page 617.

Particulars of the net amount of sales tax payable, and the sales of taxable and exempt goods in each State for 1952-53 are given in the following table. The figures are in respect of sales during the period 1st July to 30th June.

SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES, 1952-53.
(£'000.)

| | | | | . | · | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| Particulars. | | N.S.W. (a) | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | N. Terr. | Tota! |
| Net Sales on which S | ales | | | 1 | | | | - | |
| Tax was payable at- | | | i | | ľ | 1 : | | | |
| 124 per cent. | | 157,902 | 119,213 | 50,149 | 40,667 | 28,029 | 7.529 | 191 | 403,686 |
| 20 per cent. | | 47,567 | 34,534 | 15,996 | 14,127 | 7,414 | 1,764 | 111 | 121,413 |
| 25 per cent. | | . 59 | 32 | 21 | II. | 9 | I | | ¥34 |
| 33⅓ per cent. | | 11,342 | 6,333 | 2,335 | 1,539 | 1,141 | 306 | 4 | 23,000 |
| 50 per cent. | | 3,212 | 2,378 | 542 | 387 | 241 | 34 | | 5,794 |
| 664 per cent. | | 153 | 141 | 35 | 27 | 11 | . 2 | · ' | 369 |
| Total | | 220,235 | 162,631 | 69,078 | 56,758 | 36.845 | 9,636 | 207 | 555,39¢ |
| Sales of Exempt Goods | by | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Registered Persons | ٠. | 1517,581 | 392,259 | 175-437 | 130,330 | 88,738 | 36,575 | 1,359 | 1,342,279 |
| Total Sales of Taxable | and | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Exempt Goods | | 737,816 | 554,890 | 244,515 | 187,088 | 125,583 | 46,211 | 1,566 | 1,807,669 |
| Sales Tax Payable | | 34,755 | 25,210 | 10,545 | 8,636 | 5,497 | 1,414 | 28 | 86.085 |

(a) Includes Australian Capital Territory.

Sales of taxable and exempt goods and sales tax payable for Australia as a whole for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 are shown in the following table:—

SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES. (£'000.)

| | | Уеаг. | | Net Sales on which Sales Tax was Payable. | Sales of Exempt Goods by Registered Persons. | Total Sales of Taxable and Exempt Goods. | Sales Taa Payable |
|---------|-----|--------------|------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 1938-39 | ••• | | | 196,491 | 280,656 | 477,147 | 9,363 |
| 1948-49 | | | | 363,164 | 757,381 | 1,120,545 | 38,197 |
| 1949-50 | | | | 455,251 | 866,575 | 1,321,826 | 40,789 |
| 1950-51 | | | | 552,919 | 1,138,887 | 1,691,806 | 54,471 |
| 1951-52 | | | | 623,390 | 1,321,696 | 1,945,086 | 91,332 |
| 1952-53 | • • | | | 555,390 | 1,342,279 | 1,897,669 | 86,085 |

In the foregoing tables sales include goods transferred to stock for sale by retail, goods imported by persons other than registered taxpayers, and goods used in the business of the taxpayer. Exempt sales relate to goods exempted from sales tax under the

Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1952. The figures shown in the foregoing tables do not represent the total sales of all commodities, as vendors trading in exempt goods only are not required to be registered and consequently the volume of their sales is not included in the statistics above. In addition non-taxable sales (i.e. goods sold by one registered taxpayer to another registered taxpayer) are excluded.

- (c) Land Tax. Commonwealth Land Tax was levied annually from 1910-11 to 1951-52 on the unimproved value of land. It was abolished from 1st July, 1952. For rates of tax payable from 1942-43 to 1951-52, see Official Year Book No. 40, 1954, page 669. Receipts for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 were as follows:—1938-39, £1,489,000; 1948-49, £3,032,000; 1949-50, £4,210,000; 1950-51, £3,591,000; 1951-52 £6,199,000; 1952-53, £1,250,000.
- (d) Pay-roll Tax. The Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941-1942 and the Pay-roll Tax Act 1941 imposed a pay-roll tax of 2½ per cent. on all wages and salaries in excess of £20 per week paid by an employer after 30th June, 1941. Employers who are liable for tax are required to register and to furnish a monthly return of all wages paid. These measures formed part of the Commonwealth scheme of child endowment, the revenue from the tax being designed to provide part of the money required. The exemption was increased to £80 per week (£4,160 per annum) from 1st October, 1953 and to £120 per week (£6,240 per annum) from 1st September, 1954.

Receipts from pay-roll tax for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 were, 1948-49, £19,803,000; 1949-50, £22,728,000; 1950-51, £28,721,000; 1951-52, £37,170,000; 1952-53, £40,171,000.

- (e) Income Taxes. Details of taxes on income are given in Division E of this Chapter.
- (f) Wool Sales Deduction. The Wool Sales Deduction Act 1950 and the Wool Sales Deduction (Administration) Act 1950 came into operation on 2nd December, 1950 and required that a deduction be made from the sale value of wool sold or exported, the amount deducted being set off against the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution assessed in respect of the income of the year 1950-51. These Acts were repealed by the Wool Sales Deduction Legislation Repeal Act 1951 which came into operation on 17th November, 1951, and provided for the refund to producers, etc., of amounts paid on the value of wool sold or otherwise disposed of, after 30th June, 1951. The amount of deduction collected was—1950-51, £109,531,000; 1951-52, £5,963,000. In 1952-53 refunds amounted to £2,223,000.
- (g) Estate Duty. The Commonwealth Estate Duty was first levied in 1914. Particulars of exemptions and the rates imposed prior to October, 1953 are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 40, page 670).

Estate duty, under the Estate Duty Assessment Act 1914–1953, operative from 28th October, 1953 is assessed on the net value of the estate less a statutory exemption determined in accordance with the following formula:—(a) where the whole of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children of the deceased, the sum of £5,000 decreasing by £1 for every £3 by which the value exceeds £5,000 and ceasing to apply at £20,000; (b) where no part of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children, the sum of £2,500 decreasing by £1 for every £3 by which the value exceeds £2,500 and ceasing to apply at £10,000; and (c) where part only of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children, the statutory exemption is to be calculated proportionately under (a) and (b).

This Act also provides, from 27th June, 1950, for a special deduction of £5,000 from estates of persons who served in Korea or Malaya.

The rates of duty levied under the Estate Duty Act 1914-1941 increase as the value of the estate increases as follows:—£1 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent. to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent. to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27.9 per cent.; over £500,000, 27.9 per cent.

Total collections for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 were as follows:— 1938-39, £1,915,000; 1948-49, £4,740,000; 1949-50, £6,054,000; 1950-51; £6,401,000; 1951-52, £7,778,000; 1952-53, £8,393,000.

Particulars of the number and value of estates and duty assessed, for each of the assessment years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53, are given in the following table:—

ESTATE DUTY ASSESSMENTS.

| Particulars. | | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Number of Estates | £'000 £'000 £'000 £'000 £ | 9,681 65,699 12,630 53,069 2,002,283 5,482 | 12,350 99,717 16,475 14,402 68,840 4,902,352 | 13,982 117,534 19,219 16,271 82,044 5,992,790 5,868 | 15,680 134,074 22,714 18,175 93,185 6,933,608 5,943 | 16,289 144,073 22,083 18,672 103,318 7,797,967 6,343 | 19,663 175,672 27,795 22,566 125,311 9,248,925 6,373 |
| Average duty per estate | £ | 207 | 397 | 429 | 442 | 479 | 470 |

(h) Gift Duty. The Gift Duty Assessment Act 1941–1947 and the Gift Duty Act 1941–1947 impose a gift duty on all gifts made after the 29th October, 1941. A gift has been defined as any disposition of property, which is made otherwise than by will, without adequate consideration in money or money's worth. There is a liability on both the donor and the donee to furnish a return, and both are jointly and severally liable for payment of the duty.

The following rates of duty are levied under the Gift Duty Act 1941-1947 and relate to the value of all gifts made by the donor within a period of eighteen months:—Not exceeding £2,000, nil; £2,001 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent. to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent. to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27 9 per cent.; £500,001 and over, 27.9 per cent.

An amendment which operated from 3rd June, 1947 provides that gift duty will not exceed one half of the amount by which the value of the gift exceeds £2,000.

Total receipts from gift duty for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 were as follows:— 1948-49, £582,000; 1949-50, £745,000; 1950-51, £1,044,000; 1951-52, £1,202,000; 1952-53, £1,162,000.

(i) Entertainments Tax. The Commonwealth levied an Entertainments Tax from 1st October, 1942 to 30th September, 1953. Details of rates are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, pages 672 and 673).

Entertainments tax receipts during the five years 1948-49 to 1952-53 were as follows:—1948-49, £5,299,000; 1949-50, £4,698,000; 1950-51, £5,148,000; 1951-52 £6,161,000; 1952-53, £6,708,000.

Numbers of admissions to taxable entertainments during 1952-53 were as follows:—theatres, 3,939,000; picture theatres, 137,861,000; racing, 11,252,000; dancing and skating, 9,436,000; sport, 7,674,000; other, 4,564,000. Total admissions were 174,726,000 of which 13,913,000 were at reduced rates and 160,813,000 at full rates.

- (j) Flour Tax. Particulars of the rates of flour tax which operated from 4th December, 1933 to 21st December, 1947 are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 618 and 619. Because of the rise in wheat prices the rate was declared to be nil as from 22nd December, 1947.
- (k) Wool Levy. The Wool Tax Act 1936 and Wool Tax Assessment Act 1936 provided for a levy on all wool grown in Australia and shorn on or after 1st July, 1936. Details of this levy are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book. This levy was suspended from 1st July, 1946 until 30th June, 1952 while the Wool Contributory Charge was imposed. No levy has been collected since 1947-48.

However, with the repeal of the Wool Contributory Charge, a levy on wool produced in Australia was re-introduced from 1st July, 1952. The Wool Tax Acts (Nos. 1 and 2) of 1952 provide for the payment of a levy of four shillings per bale until 30th June, 1953, after which date the rate of tax may be varied within prescribed limits. The purpose of the tax is to provide funds for publicity and research previously provided by the Wool Contributory Charge. Collections during 1952-53 totalled £675,000.

(l) Wool Contributory Charge. The Wool (Contributory Charge) Act 1945 and the Wool (Contributory Charge) Assessment Act 1945 imposed a charge on all wool produced in Australia and sold, manufactured or exported. Wool sold by the Australian Wool Realization Commission was not liable to the charge. Details of the rate of the charge are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, page 675).

The various Wool (Contributory) Charge Acts were repealed by the Wool Tax Assessment Act of 1952 and the charge superseded by the wool levy. Collections in each State during the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 were as follows:—1948-49, £1,029,000; 1949-50, £1,439,000; 1950-51, £44,844,000; 1951-52, £2,230,000; 1952-53, £28,000.

(m) Wheat Export Charge and Wheat Tax. A summary of the provisions of the Wheat Export Charge Acts 1946 is contained in previous issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 676).

The Wheat Export Charge Act 1948, which operated from 25th November, 1948, repealed the Wheat Export Charge Acts 1946 and provided for an export charge on all wheat and wheat products of the 1947–48 and subsequent seasons exported after 25th November, 1948. Subject to a lower rate being prescribed, the rate of charge per bushel of wheat exported by the Australian Wheat Board was fixed at 50 per cent. of the amount by which the average price per bushel of all wheat exported by the Board exceeded the guaranteed price, with a maximum charge of 2s. 2d. per bushel. If the exporter was not the Australian Wheat Board the charge was the same except that there was no maximum charge of 2s. 2d. per bushel.

The guaranteed price for the 1947-48 season was 6s. 3d. per bushel for all fair average quality bulk wheat f.o.r. at the ports of export. It was raised to 6s. 8d. per bushel for the 1948-49 season with further rises to 7s. 1d. for the 1949-50 season, 7s. 1od. for the 1950-51 season, 10s. od. for the 1951-52 season and 11s. 11d. for the 1952-53 season. By an amendment passed in 1952, the Act shall not apply to wheat harvested after 30th September, 1952.

Under the Wheat Industry Stabilization Act 1946–1948 an amount equivalent to the charges collected under the Wheat Export Charge Act 1948 is paid to the Wheat Prices Stabilization Fund. Out of this fund payments shall be made to the Australian Wheat Board, when required, for the purpose of building up the average export price for any season to the guaranteed price. By reason of the favourable level of export prices, part of the funds of the Wheat Stabilization Fund were considered surplus and accordingly, the export charge collected on wheat for the 1947–48, 1948–49 and 1949–50 seasons was repaid to growers under the Wheat Industry Stabilization (Refund of Charge) Acts 1950, 1951 and 1952. These repayments amounted to £17,000,000, £12,960,000 and £15,639,000 (including interest) respectively. (See also Chapter XX.—Agricultural Production.)

Collections of wheat export charge were as follows:—1948-49, £18,086,000; 1949-50, £12,633,000; 1950-51, £13,353,000; 1951-52, £12,202,000 and 1952-53, £8,139,000.

(n) Miscellaneous Export Charges. These consist of charges levied on exports of apples and pears (Apple and Pear Export Charges Act 1938–1947), canned fruits (Canned Fruits Export Charges Act 1926–1952), dairy produce (Dairy Produce Export Charges Act 1924–1937), dried fruits (Dried Fruits Export Charges Act 1924–1929), eggs (Egg Export Charges Act 1947) and on grapes used in the manufacture of wine (Wine Grapes Charges Act 1929–1941). The collections are paid into funds to be applied for the purposes of export Boards established under various Acts, in controlling the quantity and quality of produce exported.

Collections for the last five years were as follows:—1948-49, £90,000; 1949-50, £89,000; 1950-51, £76,000; 1951-52, £72,000 and 1952-53, £166,000.

(o) Stevedoring Industry Charge. The Stevedoring Industry Charge Act 1947 and the Stevedoring Industry Charge Assessment Act 1947 imposed a charge of 4½d: per man-hour on the employer of a waterside worker after 22nd December, 1947.

The amounts received are paid to the Stevedoring Industry Board for the payment of attendance money to waterside workers and for other expenses of the Board.

Since 1947 the charge has been amended as follows:—11th October, 1949 a reduction to 2½d. per man-hour; 11th December, 1951 an increase to 4d. per man-hour; 28th October, 1952 an increase to 11d. per man-hour and from 4th May, 1954 a reduction to 6d. per man-hour.

Collections during the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 were as follows:—1948-49, £670,000; 1949-50, £499,000; 1950-51, £420,000; 1951-52, £551,000; 1952-53, £1,144,000.

- (p) Gold Tax. Particulars of the Gold Tax which operated from 15th September, 1939 to 20th September, 1947 are given in Official Year Book No. 39, page 767.
- 3. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. Particulars of net receipts for each of the financial years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 are contained in the following table:—

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: NET RECEIPTS. (£'000.)

| Partic | culars. | | 1938–39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|------------------|---------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Private boxes ar | | | 74 | 94 | 96 | 144 | 164 | 160 |
| Commission on | | orders | -0- | . 0 | | | | |
| and postal no | tes | | 289 | 408 | 441 | 472 | 827 | 859 |
| Telegraphs | | | 1,372 | 2,991 | 3,756 | 4,442 | 5,066 | 4,547 |
| Telephones | | | 8,040 | 15,055 | 19,168 | 22,667 | 31,059 | 35,177 |
| Postage | | | 6,636 | 12,735 | 13,942 | 16,020 | 20,687 | 21,821 |
| Radio | | ' | 516 | 1,192 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Miscellaneous | | | 439 | 832 | 946 | 1,032 | 1,568 | 1,825 |
| Total | | | 17,366 | 33,307 | 38,349 | 44,777 | 59,371 | 64,398 |

(a) Included under Broadcasting Services.

Further particulars of the Postmaster-General's Department's receipts to 1952-53 are given in Chapter VI.—Transport and Communication (Division I. Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones and Wireless).

(ii) Broadcasting Services. Following the amendment of the Australian Broadcasting Act 1942-1946 by Act No. 64 of 1948, the Broadcasting Control Board was set up on 15th March, 1949. (See also Chapter VI.—Transport and Communication).

Details of net receipts for the years 1949-50 to 1952-53 are shown in the following table:—

BROADCASTING SERVICES: NET RECEIPTS. (£'000.)

Particulars. 1040-50. 1050-51. 1952-53 Listeners' Licence Fees r,899 3,770 1,943 2,776 Broadcasting Station Licence Fees 18 17 20 23 Miscellaneous 18 то 9 13 Total 1,971 2,805 3,806 1,934

(iii) Commonwealth Railways. The Commonwealth Government is responsible for four railways—the Trans-Australian, the Central Australia, the North Australia and the Australian Capital Territory. The following table shows the amounts paid to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund on account of each of these railways for the vears 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53:—

COMMONWEALTH RAILWAY REVENUE. (£'900.)

| _ | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950–51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53 |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| ••• | 331 138 50 7 | 888 679 29 9 | 981 776 35 12 | 1,175 816 38 15 | 1,479 1,241 49 10 | 1,372 1,290 42 25 |
| | 526 | 1,605 | 1,804 | 2,044 | 2,779 | 2,729 |
| | ••• | 331 138 50 | 331 888 138 679 50 29 7 9 | 331 888 981 138 679 776 50 29 35 7 9 12 | 331 888 981 1,175 138 679 776 816 50 29 35 38 7 9 12 15 | 331 888 981 1,175 1,479 138 679 776 816 1,241 50 29 35 38 49 7 9 12 15 10 |

Further particulars to 1952-53 are given in Chapter VI.—Transport and Communication (Division B. Government Railways).

4. Other Sources of Revenue.—Revenue derived by the Consolidated Revenue Fund from the Territories of the Commonwealth during 1952-53 amounted to £1,779,000 (Australian Capital Territory, £1,208,000; Northern Territory, £571,000). Of other sources of revenue, amounting in 1952-53 to £71,891,000, the following are noteworthy:—War-time Trading Profits—Wool, £42,361,000; Interest, £5,415,000; Civil Aviation, £3,501,000; Net Profit on Australian Note Issue, £4,861,000; and Sale of Shares in Commonwealth Oil Refineries, £2,762,000.

Division III.-Expenditure.

1. Details of Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue.—The following table shows details of the expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| Department, etc. | | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|---|---------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Defence Services | | 8,061 | 56,304 | 42,774 | 74,045 | 125,586 | 174,267 |
| War (1914–18 and 1939–45) Repatriation Services | and | 19,257 | 133,141 | 96,594 | 129,635 | 105,931 | 117,910 |
| Subsidies and Bountles | | 236 | 23,108 | 20,683 | 40,537 | 31,341 | 25,332 |
| Cost of Departments | | 8,747 | 41,330 | 47,841 | 60,039 | 70,452 | 74,757 |
| National Welfare Fund | | (a) 16,428 | 110,058 | 123,288 | 132,680 | 171,709 | 165,511 |
| National Debt Sinking E Special Payment (Surplus | | | | | · · · | 98,500 | |
| Business Undertakings— Postmaster-General Broadcasting Services Railways | :: | 14,878 (b) 1,351 | 38,669 (b) 2,594 | 44,512 2,872 2,792 | | 64,291 4,135 4,025 | 69,917 4,550 3,944 |
| Territories | | 1,100 | 5,768 | 7,294 | 8,260 | 9,746 | 9,815 |
| Capital Works and Service Defence and War Service Repatriation Postmaster-General Broadcasting Services Railways Territories Other | | 1,349 141 3,851 (b) 142 739 493 | 5,624 8,664 14,770 (b) 223 2,628 13,463 | 12,500 14,848 19,792 157 482 3,161 25,757 | 75,125 (c) 342 34,897 212 1,461 5,085 31,471 | 45.113 27.861 28,819 251 2,637 5,153 45,899 | 42,304 28,167 28,427 202 4,746 4,823 37,232 |
| Payments to or for States | | 15,649 | 78,704 | 101,232 | 128,032 | 160,947 | 182,89 |
| Self-Balancing Items | •• | (d) 2,015 | 19,329 | 14,073 | 58,197 | 14,432 | 51,868 |
| Grand Total | | 94,437 | 554,377 | 580,652 | 841,792 | 1,016,828 | (8)1,026,66 |
| Per Head of Population | | £ 8. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d |

⁽a) Invalid and Age Pensions and Maternity Allowances. (b) Provided in part from Postmaster-General's Department Votes and balance from Wireless Broadcasting Trust Account. (c) In addition, \$24,911,000 was provided from Loan Fund. (d) Assistance to Primary Producers. (e) Excludes surplus, £13,400,000, transferred to War Pensions Trust Account.

Further details of the expenditure in each section are given in paragraphs 2 to 11 following.

A graphical representation of the revenue and expenditure of the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund appears on page 613. In this diagram Public Debt Charges (interest and debt redemption, etc.) are shown as a separate item, whereas in the table above these charges are included in the section to which they relate.

Details of Commonwealth expenditure on public debt charges for 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 are shown in the following table:—

PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES(a): COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| | | (2 000.) | | · | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Item. | 1938–39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
| War (1914-18 and 1939-45) Debt(b) | | , | | | | |
| Interest and Exchange | 7,616 | 44,677 | 45,127 | 44,614 | 43,902 | 43,354 |
| Debt Redemption | 2,049 | 13,084 | 13,197 | 13,835 | 15,002 | 21,256 |
| Other(c) | 224 | 190 | 379 | 312 | 215 | 279 |
| Total | 9,889 | 57,951 | 58,703 | 58,761 | 59,119 | 64,889 |
| Business Undertakings— Postmaster-General's Depart- ment— | | | | | | |
| Interest and Exchange | 1,758 | 1,302 | | 1,454 | 1,437 | 1,349 |
| Debt Redemption | 1,129 | 1,950 | 2,048 | 2,150 | 2,257 | 2,371 |
| Total | 2,887 | 3,252 | 3,329 | 3,604 | 3,694 | 3,720 |
| Railways— Interest and Exchange | | | | | | |
| Debt Redemption | 455 | 380 122 | 375 128 | 420 134 | 415 141 | 413 148 |
| Other(c) | 75 11 | 1 | 7 | 134 I | | 145 |
| Total | 541 | 503 | 510 | 555 | 556 | 562 |
| Territorles | ' | | | | | |
| Interest and Exchange | 318 | 262 | 241 | 230 | 219 | 218 |
| Debt Redemption | 58 | 95 | 99 | 105 | 110 | 115 |
| Other(c) | 4 | ٠٠. | •• | 3 | •• | •• |
| Total | 380 | 357 | 340 | 338 | 329 | 333 |
| Works and Other Purposes- | | | | | | |
| Interest and Exchange | 3,226 | 2,805 | 2,812 | 2,794 | 3,259 | 4,149 |
| Debt Redemption Other(c) | 613 | 688 | 640 | 864 | 791 46 | 718 66 |
| Other(c) | 37 | 77 | 75 | 59 | 40 | |
| Total | 3,876 | 3,570 | 3,527 | 3,717 | 4,096 | 4,933 |
| Total— | | | | | | |
| Interest and Exchange | | 49,426 | 49.836 | 49,512 | 49,232 | 49,483 |
| Debt Redemption Other(c) | 3,924 276 | 15,939 268 | 16,112 461 | 17,088 375 | 18,301 261 | 24,608 346 |
| Grand Total | 17,573 | 65,633 | 66,409 | 66,975 | 67,794 | 74,437 |

⁽a) Excludes payments to or for States under the Financial Agreement. See pages 619-622.
(b) Includes repatriation debt. (c) Redemption, conversion and loan management, etc., expenses.

^{2.} Defence Services.—Details of the expenditure on Defence Services by the Departments of Defence, Navy, Army, Air, Supply and Defence Production are shown in the following table. The expenditure shown under Department of Supply includes the former Departments of Shipping and Fuel, Supply and Development, Supply and Shipping, and Munitions. This table covers expenditure by the service and associated departments only, and includes the cost of maintaining forces in Korea and at other oversea posts.

The figures represent the combined expenditures from revenue, trust and loan fund for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53.

DEFENCE SERVICES: COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE, TRUST AND LOAN FUNDS.

(£'000.)

| Item. | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949–50. | 1950–51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|---|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Department of Defence Department of the Navy— Naval Forces—Pay, maintenance, | 61 | 250 | 303 | 422 | 557 | 690 |
| etc | 2,592 | 12,813 | 12,268 | 19,337 | 30.390 | 36,411 |
| the fleet | 1,643 | 2,676 | 1,384 | 2,244 | 3,302 | 5,436 |
| Buildings, works, etc. | 433 | 872 | 1,121 | 1,659 | 2,812 | 2,510 |
| Administrative and miscellaneous | | "," | 1 ., | 1,009 | 2,022 | -,,, |
| expenditure(a) | 163 | 4,334 | 2,237 | 1,587 | 1,447 | 3,166 |
| Total | 4,831 | 20,695 | 17,010 | 24,827 | 37,951 | 47,523 |
| Department of the Army— Military Forces—Pay, maintenance, | | | | | | |
| etc | 2,941 | 13,408 | 12,975 | 16,977 | 28,615 | 58,441 |
| Arms, armament, ammunition | 1,129 | 983 | 1,894 | 5,387 | 17,926 | 26,174 |
| Buildings, works, etc | 418 | 249 | 758 | 4,349 | 8,769 | 6,039 |
| Administrative and miscellaneous | : | 1 | , , | | | , ., |
| expenditure(a) | 334 | 675 | -39 | 42 | 1,250 | 1,503 |
| Total | 4,822 | 15,315 | 15,588 | 26,755 | 56,560 | 92,157 |
| Department of Air- | | | ļ | | | |
| Air Force—Pay, maintenance, etc. | | 0.402 | 0 | 70.040 | 20.012 | 00 876 |
| | 1,304 | 9,403 | 8,433 | 12,042 | 20,042 | 23,815 |
| Aircraft, equipment and stores | 1,049 | 6,652 | 2,912 | 13,210 | 23,502 | 25,881 |
| Buildings, works, etc. Administrative and miscellaneous | 489 | 323 | 692 | 1,592 | 3,883 | 4,521 |
| Administrative and miscellaneous expenditure(a) | 18 | 528 | -74 | 1,030 | 1,149 | 1,292 |
| | | | | <u> </u> | ļ | |
| Total | 2,923 | 16,906 | 11,963 | 27,874 | 48,576 | 55,509 |
| Department of Supply— Defence research and development Strategic stores and equipment | | 4,550 | 5,575 | 6,264 | 6,434 | 6,786 |
| reserve Buildings, works, etc. Administrative and miscellaneous | 463. | 317 | 324 | 57,048 264 | 10,049 270 | 372 |
| expenditure(a) | 1,295 | 3,895 | 4,511 | 5,704 | 3,162 | 4,348 |
| Total | 1,758 | 8,762 | 10,410 | 69,280 | 19,915 | 11,506 |
| Department of Defence Production(b) | | | | | 7,140 | 9,186 |
| Total Defence Services— Consolidated Revenue Fund(c) Trust Funds | 9;410 3,072 | 61,928 | 55,274 | 149,170 | 170,699 | 216,571 |
| Loan Fund | 1,913 | | | - 12 | | |
| Grand Total | 14,395 | 61,928 | 55,274 | 149,158 | 170,699 | 216,571 |

⁽a) As a dissection is not available, expenditure on War and Repatriation Services (see page 609) has been deducted from this item instead of from departmental expenditure above. (b) Included with Department of Supply prior to 1951-92. (c) Expenditure from excess receipts of previous years appropriated for Defence Equipment Trust Account.

Note.-Minus sign (-) indicates excess of transfers or repayments over expenditure.

^{3.} War and Repatriation Services.—Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue and Loan Fund for War and Repatriation Services and Post-war Charges in relation to both the 1914-18 and 1939-45 Wars is shown in the following table for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. Expenditure on subsidies, which for the years 1948-49 to 1949-50 were paid from the War and Repatriation Votes, have been excluded from this

table and are dealt with separately in paragraph 4. Expenditure on the maintenance of forces in Korea and at other oversea posts and the cost of arms and equipment is included in Defence Services (see paragraph 2).

WAR AND REPATRIATION SERVICES AND POST-WAR CHARGES: COMMON-WEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND LOAN FUNDS.

(£'000.)

| Item. | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53 |
|--|------------|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Public Debt Charges— | | | | | | |
| Interest and Exchange | 7,616 | 44,677 | 45,127 | 44,614 | 43,902 | 43,354 |
| Debt Redemption | 2,049 | 13,084 | 13,197 | 13,835 | 15,002 | 21,250 |
| Other | 224 | 190 | 379 | 312 | 215 | 279 |
| Total Public Debt Charges(a) | 9,889 | 57,951 | 58,703 | 58,761 | 59,119 | 64,88 |
| War Gratuities | · · · · | 31,889 | 9,994 | 30,797 | 42 | I |
| War and Service Pensions | 8,228 | 20,268 | 22,023 | 27,532 | 33,566 | 36,57 |
| Commonwealth Reconstruction Training | 1 | , | | | | 3 ,3, |
| Scheme | | 10,500 | 7,086 | 4,141 | : 1,807 | 97 |
| War Service Land Settlement | | 2,922 | 4,074 | 4,388 | 5,641 | 6,56 |
| Re-establishment loans for agricultural | 1 | | 1 | _ | | |
| purposes | _ ·: | 1,572 | 1,065 | 296 | 188 | 140 |
| Repatriation Department— | | | | | | |
| Repatriation benefits | 631 | 7,141 | 6,662 | 7,834 | 9,758 | 10,82 |
| Other benefits | 119 | 245 | 262 | 263 | 298 | 38 |
| Administration and general expenses | 315 | 2,075 | 2,473 | 3,061 | 3,196 | 3,46 |
| Expenditure recovered(b) | <u>-71</u> | -1,995 | -1,951 | -1.777 | -1,615 | - 1,53 |
| Total Repatriation Department | 994 | 7,466 | 7,446 | 9,381 | 11,637 | 13,14 |
| War Service Homes-Salaries and general | | | 1 | ł. | | |
| expenses | 98 | 200 | 266 | 492 | 631 | 62 |
| Defence Departments—Proportion of expendi- | 1 | | | [| l | |
| ture(c) | ! | | 3,988 | 2,455 | ! | |
| Other Departments-Miscellaneous expendi- | 1 - | | • | | | |
| ture | 48 | 1,784 | 1,155 | 438 | 1,243 | 1,38 |
| International Payments | | 13,027 | 14,572 | 95 | 142 | 12 |
| 344 (1) | 1 | 0 | | ~1,849 | 1,071 | - 8a |
| dincolla popus Candita | 1 | -2,528 | -1,942 -2,371 | -1,749 | -2,853 | (e) |
| Credits from the Disposals Commission | | 5,451 6,454 | -3,982 | -1,749 | -1,183 | (e) |
| Capital Works and Services— | ļ | -0,434 | 3,902 | 1,001 | 1,103 | |
| Donatriation Department | 1 | 268 | | | 271 | 20 |
| Was Canta II and the Canada | 36 | | 297 | 342 | 27,590 | 27,96 |
| m 4-10-4-177-1-1-10-1 | 105 | 8,396 | 14,551 | 24,911 | | |
| Total Capital Works and Services | 141 | 8,664 | 14,848 | 25,253 | 27,861 | 28,16 |
| Total, War and Repatriation Services and | 1 | | } | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Post-war Charges— | | | | | | |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund Loan Fund | 19,398 | 141,805 | 111,443 | 129,977 | 133,792 | 146,07 |
| | <u></u> | | 25,483 | 28,773 | 5,120 | 5,68 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 19,398 | 141,805 | 136,925 | 158,750 | 138,912 | 151,76 |

⁽a) Excludes Interest and Redemption on War (1914–18) Debt due to the United Kingdom Government, payment of which was suspended in 1931. (b) From Service Departments and Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Trust Account. (c) Represents expenditure on War and Repatriation Services by Defence Departments (see page 608) for which dissection is not available. (d) Munitions, stores, etc., supplied to the Government of United Kingdom and other administrations. Includes repayments and waivure of war-time indebtedness of other administrations. (e) Receipts credited to Defence revenue.

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) indicates excess of credits or repayments over expenditure.

4. Subsidies and Bounties.—The following table shows details, for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53, of Commonwealth expenditure from revenue on subsidies, bounties and assistance to primary producers. Expenditure on special relief such as drought, frost, flood and bush fire, etc. (see table, p. 612, for more important items), is not included, nor are items of expenditure grouped under "Self Balancing Items" (see paragraph 11 following). These items of expenditure are from the proceeds of certain taxes on primary products and profits from marketing schemes, which have been paid to trust funds for the purpose of price or other stabilization schemes or for distribution to producers. Further information relating to these schemes and other assistance to primary producers is given in Chapter XX.—Agricultural Production.

Details of price stabilization subsidies and of various forms of assistance to primary producers for earlier years may be found on pages 414 and 1014-15 respectively of Official Year Book No. 38.

SUBSIDIES AND BOUNTIES: COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| Iten | 1. | | | | 1938–39. | 1948-49. | 1949-50. | 1950–51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|---|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Subsidies— | | | | | | | | i ——— | | |
| Price Stabilization— | | | | | | i e | i | ì | ! | 1 |
| Tea | | | | | | 4,667 | 6,986 | 7,129 | 5,577 | 4,683 |
| Potatoes | | | | | | 1,065 | | | | |
| Whole Milk | •• | | | | | 564 | | | | |
| Imports (other than | Tea) | | | | | 7,605 | 572 | | | |
| Coal | | | | | ì | 232 | l | 1,704 | 1,519 | 1,114 |
| Other | | | | | | 687 | | 140 | 143 | 210 |
| Total | | | | | | 14,820 | 7,558 | 8,973 | 7,239 | 6,007 |
| Assistance to Primary Pr | roductio | on | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy Industry | | | | | | 4,653 | 8,008 | a 14,998 | a 17,843 | a 15,719 |
| Superphosphate | | | | | ١ | 3,374 | 3,657 | 263 | | - 3,7,19 |
| Nitrogenous Fertiliz | ers | | | | | 164 | 781 | 599 | 1,521 | 289 |
| Wheat Industry | | | | | l | | 622 | 683 | 7,5 | |
| Other | • • | • • | 0 | •• | | 58 | 2 | 36 | 9 | 519 |
| Total | | | | | <u> </u> | 8,249 | 13,070 | 16.579 | 19,373 | 16.527 |
| Total Subsidies | • • | | | | J | | | | | |
| Bounties— | • • | • • | | • • | | 23,069 | 20,628 | 25,552 | 26,612 | 22,534 |
| | | | | | i | | 1 | i | | |
| Tractor Wool Products | • • | | | • • | | 37 | 54 | 90 | 103 | 38 |
| | ٠. | • • | | • • | | • • • | • • • | 14,875 | 2,254 | I |
| Wheat-for Stock Fee | u | • • | | • • | | •• | • • • | | 2,368 | 2,759 |
| Other | • • | • • | | • • | (b) 236 | 2 | I | 20 | 4 | • • • |
| Total Bounties | | | | | 236 | 39 | 55 | 14,985 | 4.729 | 2,798 |
| Grand Total | | | | | 236 | 23,108 | 20,683 | 40,537 | 31,341 | 25,332 |

⁽a) Dairy products.

5. Total Cost of Departments.—Expenditure under this heading covers expenditure by departments, other than the defence and repatriation departments and business undertakings, on administrative services and other activities. Expenditure on defence, war and repatriation services, subsidies and bounties, social services (paid from the National Welfare Fund), business undertakings, Commonwealth territories and capital works and services is excluded.

Information on the functions of departments and the acts administered by the Ministers of departments was published in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 76-86, and particulars of subsequent changes in departmental structure are given in later issues.

In the following table details are given of that expenditure on the branches of each department which might be termed running expenses. Miscellaneous expenditure and debt charges, etc., are not included in this table but in the one following.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPARTMENTS— SALARIES, WAGES AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| Depart | ment | • | | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|------------------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Governor-General | | • • | | 2 > | 37 | 37 | 44 | 64 | 81 |
| Parliament- | | | | , | | | | | |
| Cost of Parliament | | | | 279 | 521 | 647 | 833 | 1,062 | 1,193 |
| Electoral Office | | | | 105 | 191 | 288 | 344 | 341 | 441 |
| Total | | ., | | 384 | 712 | 935 | 1,177 | 1,403 | 1,634 |
| Prime Minister— | | | | | | | | | |
| Department | | | | 62 | 105 | 119 | 155 | 210 | 246 |
| Audit Office | | | | 38 | 192 | 210 | 272 | 289 | (a) |
| Public Service Board | | | | 51 | 212 | 289 | 381 | 405 | 429 |
| National Library | | | | 4 | 38 | 52 | 73 | 96 | 107 |
| High Commissioner's | Office | | ling- | | | | | | |
| dom | • :: | . :• | | 81 | 450 | 485 | 548 | 621 | 621 |
| Commonwealth Grants | Con | ımission | | 5 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15 |
| Office of Education | | | | | 193 | 226 | 276 | 200 | 148 |
| Security Services | | • • | | 1 | 13 | 115 | 208 | 276 | 331 |
| Total | | | | 241 | 1,213 | 1,506 | 1,925 | 2,111 | 1,897 |
| External Affairs— | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Department | | | | 20 | 238 | 284 | 380 | 442 | 427 |
| Oversea representation | ι | | | | 689 | 811 | 965 | 1,160 | 1,301 |
| Total | | • • | | 20 | 927 | 1,095 | 1,345 | 1,602 | 1,728 |

For footnotes see next page.

⁽b) Includes Raw Cotton Bounty, £115,000 and Sulphur Bounty, £88,000.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPART-MENTS—SALARIES, WAGES AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE—continued.

(£'000.)

| Department. | | 1938–39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53 |
|--|-------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| Freasury | _ | | | 226 | 770 | 367 | 468 |
| Department | • • • | 59 616 | 241 3,666 | 236 4,119 | 329 5,323 | 6,117 | 6,668 |
| Bureau of Census and Statistics | • • | 61 | 227 | 274 | 374 | 461 | 530 |
| Commonwealth Superannuation Board | • • • | 9 | 28 | 38 | 52 | 73 | 78 |
| Total | | 745 | 4,162 | 4,667 | 6,078 | 7,018 | 7,744 |
| Attorney-General— | | | | | | | |
| Department | | 20 | 60 | 79 | 123 | 149 | 187 |
| Crown Solicitor | | 28 | 134 | 140 | 179 | 205 | 227 87 |
| High Court | • • | 34 | 53 | 58 | 69 | 78 90 | 97 |
| Bankruptcy Administration Court of Conciliation and Arbitration | • • | 44 | 54 118 | 59 134 | 79 139 | 168 | 175 |
| Patents, Trade Marks and Designs | • • | 24 71 | 145 | 152 | 197 | 319 | 334 |
| Other Branches | :: | 37 | 130 | 131 | 231 | 241 | 233 |
| Total | | 258 | 694 | 753 | 1,017 | 1,250 | 1,340 |
| Interior— | | | | | | | |
| Department | | 296 | 674 | 803 | 965 | 1,083 | 1,212 |
| Meteorological Branch | | 80 | 195 | 292 | 399 | 440 | 4 4 3 8 |
| Observatory | • • | 7 | 36 | 45 | 56 | 60 86 | 88 |
| Forestry Branch | • • | 10 | 5 <u>1</u> 956 | 60 | 79_ | 1,669 | 1,805 |
| Total Works | • • | 393 | 1,873 | 1,200 | 1,499 | 1,481 | 1,384 |
| Ot-th A-t-41 | •• | (b) | 1,839 | 1,058 | 3,166 | | 3,788 |
| | • • | 90 | 1,620 | 2,115 | | 3,571 | |
| Trade and Customs | • • | 721 | 1,020 | 1,860 | 2,474 | 2,953 | 3,244 |
| Health— Department | | 5 | ∫ I53 | 209 | 297 | 353 | 405 |
| Quarantine | • • | ¥ 135 | 1 67 | 80 | 143 | 101 | 198 |
| Health Services | | ١٠ | 190 | 174 | 287 | 343 | 479 |
| Total | | 135 | 410 | 463 | 727 | 857 | 1,082 |
| Commerce and Agriculture— | | | | | | | |
| Department | | 58 | 223 | 240 | 296 | 333 | 388 |
| Inspection of goods for export | , | 175 | 400 | 446 | 516 | 582 | 689 |
| Commercial Intelligence Services Abroa Division of Agricultural Economics | | 47 | 192 | 201 | 241 | 299 | 334 |
| Division of Agricultural Production | ади | l | 63 | 78 | 119 | 122 | 123 |
| Total | | 280 | 878 | 965 | 1,172 | 1,336 | 1,534 |
| Social Services—Department | | 139 | 945 | 1,249 | 1,686 | 1,974 | 2,300 |
| Shipping and Transport— | • • • | | | -3242 | | -,,,,, | |
| Department | | ١ | 646 | 766 | 223 | 161 | 144 |
| Marine Branch | | 208 | 393 | 435 | 553 | 748 | 79: |
| Ship Construction | ٠. | | 67 | 71 | 80 | 85_ | 9 |
| Total | | 208 | 1,106 | 1,272 | 856 | 994 | 1,02 |
| Territories—Department | | (c) | 74 | 88 | 127 | 158 | 193 |
| Immigration-Department | | (b) | 396 | 820 | 888 | 1,230 | 1,26 |
| Labour and National Service—Department | nt | | 1,222 | 1,525 | 1,845 | 1,773 | 1,78 |
| National Development— | | | | | | | |
| Department | | | 288 | 299 | 437 | 452 | 458 |
| Bureau of Mineral Resources | • • | <u> </u> | 118 | 118 | 282 | 480 | 681 |
| Total | | ··- | 406 | 417 | 719 | 932 | 1,14 |
| Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial | Re- | | 1 | | | | |
| search Organization—Department | • • | 195 | 1,757 | 1,930 | 2,477 | 2,895 | 3,26 |
| Atomic Energy Commission | | 1 | 1 | l | | 1 | |
| Total All Departments | | 3,837 | · [| | | | |

⁽a) Allocated to Departments. with Prime Minister's Department.

The following table gives details of miscellaneous expenditure included in the total cost of the various departments. It covers such items as interest and debt redemption allocated to the departments, repairs and maintenance of buildings, and special expenditure for which the Commonwealth is committed, such as contributions to international organizations, payment of Commonwealth scholarships, etc. The costs of social services, which are paid from the National Welfare Fund, are not included in this table (see p. 615 for this information).

⁽b) Included with Department of the Interior.

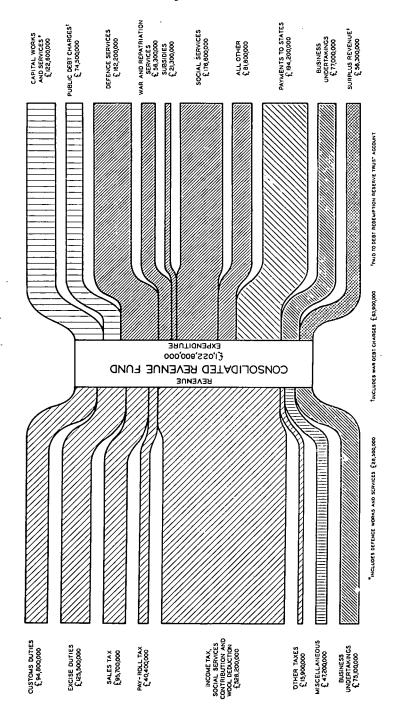
⁽c) Included

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPARTMENTS—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.(a) (£'000.)

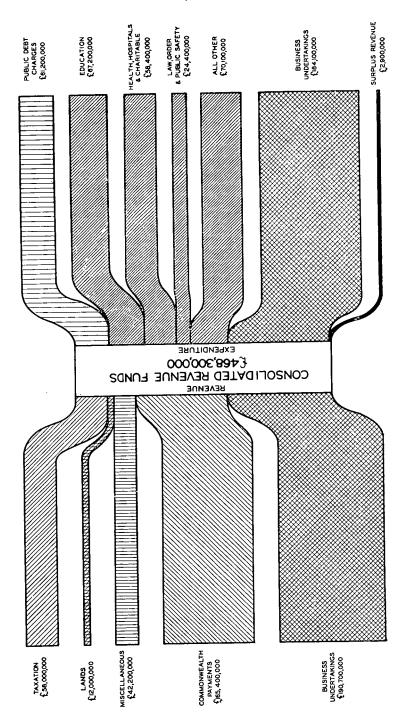
| | | | | (2 000. | <i>)</i> | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| D | epartment. | | | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949-50. | 1950–51. | 1951-52 | 1952-53. |
| Governor-General | | | | 5 | .15 | 8 | 9 . | 15 | 12 |
| Parliament— | | | | i | | | | | |
| Cost of elections | | | | 3 58 | 3 | 177 | 210 | 231 | 244 |
| Other | • • | | • • | 58 | 56 | | 86 | 83 | 71 |
| Total | • • | • • | • • | 1 61 | 59 | 247 | 296 | 314 | 315 |
| Prime Minister— | | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth financial assist | Scholarship ance to Univ | Scheme ersity stud | ana lents | | 219 | 199 | 425 | 742' | 864 |
| Australian Natio | nal Universi | ty | | | 102 | 216 | 280 | 450 | 600 |
| Bush fire and flo | | | | 19 | 11 | 101 | 312 | 43 | 75 |
| Other | | | | 873 | 694 | 712 | 1,012 | 839 | 1.061 |
| Total | | | • • | 892 | 1,026 | 1,228 | 2,029 | 2,074 | 2,600 |
| External Affairs— United Nations Australian Nat | and Allied O ional Antar | rganizatio ctic Rese | ns | (b) 46 | 580 | 699 | 701 | 715 | 597 |
| Expeditions | rolonment o | nd rollof | • • | | 108 | 84 | 119 | 145 | 152 |
| International de Contributions | to other | internat | ional | | ••• | | 1,511 | 4,859 | 4,271 |
| agencies, etc. | | | | 4 | 46 | 94 | 102 | 94 | 105 |
| Total | | | | 50 | 734 | 877 | 2,433 | 5,813 | 5,125 |
| reasury | | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Exchange and lo Other(c) | | | | 549 | | | 510 | 422 | 495 |
| Total | •• | | • • | 964 | 502 1,506 | 505 1,445 | 1,697 | 2,213 | 3,679 |
| IOusi | | | • • | 1,513 | 2,008 | 1,950 | 2,207 | -2,686 | 4,174 |
| ttorney-General | | | | | | - <i>-</i> | | <u>-</u> | |
| | | | | 24 | 51 | 68 | 79 | - 99 | 98 |
| nterior— Other department services, fuel, | | | sport ersea | | | | | |] |
| publicity, etc. | | | | | 200 | 209 | 262 | 231 | 302 1.018 |
| Other | | • • | • • | 882 | 883 | 949 | 966 | 971 | 1,320 |
| Total | • • | • • | • • | 882 | 1,083 | 1,158 | 1,228 | 1,202 | 1,320 |
| Works | | | | (d) | 125 | 129 | 148 | 138 | 131 |
| Civil Aviation | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance as | nd develops | nent of | civil | 162 | 667 | 1,441 | 1,767 | 2,526 | 2,671 |
| Domestic and i | nternational | air servi | ces | 1 |) " | 1,,,,, | .,,,,, | 1 | |
| Mails, subsidi | es, etc. | | | 56 | 2,112 | 2,444 | 3,041 | 3,274 | 3,968 |
| Meteorological other | maintenance | | and | 20 | 410 | 500 | 514 | 627 | 695 |
| Total | | ., | | 238 | 3,189 | 4,385 | 5,322 | 6,427 | 7,334 |
| | | , | | | 3,9 | 4,5-5 | | | |
| frade and Custom | a | | | 117 | 207 | 292 | 207 | 250 | .282 |
| Health | | | | | | | | 1 | _ |
| Subsidy, cattle t | tick control | | | 69 | 53 | 253 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Miscellaneous e. Other | - | | • • | 93 | 217 88 | 241 | 265 88 | 295 | 369 |
| Other | • • | • • | • • | 41 | | 77 | | 100 | 93 |
| Total | • • | • • | • • | 203 | 358 | 571 | 406 | 448 | 517 |
| Commerce and Ag | riculture | | | | | | | | |
| Dairy industry- | –Efficiency (| grant | | 1 | 141 | 101 | 205 | 293 | 244 |
| Wool use public Wheat—Contra | ity, promotic | n and res | earch | 74 | 318 | 341 | 348 | 341 | 1,046 |
| Wheat—Contra | | Zealand | | | 3,538 | | 1 : | |] ::- |
| Other | • • | •• | ••• | 630 | 280 | 293 | 315 | 360 | 512 |
| Total | • • | | | 704 | 4,277 | 735 | 868 | 994 | 1,802 |
| | | | | Л | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

For footnotes see next page.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1954







COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: COST OF DEPART-MENTS—MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE(a)—continued.

| | | | | | (£,000 | .) | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Depart | tment. | | | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951–52. | 1952-5 ; |
| Social Services Compassions Other | | inces, etc. | | | } 186 | 53 75 | 54 54 | 76 64 | 87 | 101 79 |
| Total | | | | | 186 | 128 | 108 | 140 | 160 | 183 |
| Shipping and Shipping su Storage serv Other | bsidies, | etc. | | | , | 1,939 572 79 | 626 977 67 | 86 285 51 | 185 (e) 92 | 186 (e) 55 |
| Total | •• | • • | | | 7 | 2,590 | 1,670 | 422 | 277 | 241 |
| Territories | • • | | | | (f) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Immigration— Assisted mig Other migra Other | ration | ities | | | (d) (d) (d) | 2,784 404 5 | 6,647 2,257 77 | 8,110 3,708 264 | 8,892 3,365 283 | 6,400 3,096 277 |
| Total | | | | | (d) | 3,193 | 8,981 | 12,082 | 12,540 | 9,773 |
| Labour and Ne Stevedoring Other | itional Se Industry | rvice— Board | | :: | :: | 670 106 | 499 251 | 42I 147 | 551 108 | I,I44 102 |
| Total | | | | } | | 776 | 750 | 568 | 659 | 1,246 |
| National Devel Joint Coal B Other | opment— oard | - ∷ | • • • | :: ! | :: | 284 31 | 724 25 | 636 | 716 259 | 1,031 |
| Totai | | | | ••• | | 315 | 749 | 688 | 975 | 1,225 |
| Commonwealth search Organ Miscellane Other | ization- | | | | 28 | 68 | 65 | 69 | 83 25 | 102 |
| Total | | | ••. | ! | 28 | 68 | 77 | 89 | 108 | 130 |
| Total, A | ll Depart | ments | | | 4,910 | 20,203 | 23,986 | 29,223 | 35,181 | 36,510 |

⁽a) Includes rent, repairs and maintenance, interest and redemption, pension and superarquation contributions. (b) League of Nations. (c) Principally unallocated debt charges. (d) Included with Penne Minister's Department. (f) Included

^{6.} National Welfare Fund.—The National Welfare Fund was established for the purpose of providing a fund for the payment of Commonwealth social services benefits. During the years 1948-49 and 1949-50 an amount equivalent to the total collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution was paid to the fund from Consolidated Revenue. During 1950-51 the social services contribution was amalgamated with the normal income tax and it became necessary to base the contributions on another formula. For the year 1950-51 the amount paid to the fund was the total of collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution plus £30,000,000. In 1951-52 the amount paid to the fund was the amount paid in 1950-51 increased in the same proportion as collections of pay-roll tax increased over the collections of pay-roll tax in 1950-51. By an amondment to the National Welfare Fund Act 1943-1950, the amount to be paid to the fund in 1952-53

and subsequent years was changed to the amount of moneys paid out of the fund. In addition to these payments from Consolidated Revenue the fund received a small amount of interest from investments.

In the following table details are given of the income and expenditure of the National Welfare Fund and the balance in the fund at the end of each year for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53. A dissection of expenditure into the various types of benefits is given in Chapter XIV.—Welfare Services (see page 483).

NATIONAL WELFARE FUND: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES. (£'000.)

| | | 1 | Income. | | | |
|---|-------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Year. | Contribution from Consolidated Revenue. | Interest on Invest- ments. | Total. | Expendi- ture. | Balance in Fund at end of Year. |
| 1948-49 1949-50 1950-51 1951-52 1952-53 | | 110,058 123,288 132,680 171,709 165,511 | 672 751 985 1,129 1,809 | 110,730 124,039 133,665 172,838 167,320 | 80,777 92,804 114,983 137,608 165,511 | 99,880 131,115 149,797 185,027 186,836 |

- 7. National Debt Sinking Fund.—During 1951-52 surplus revenue of £98,500,000 was paid to the National Debt Sinking Fund for investment in a special loan raised to finance State works expenditure.
- 8. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. From the beginning of 1949–50, Broadcasting Services were separated from the Postmaster-General's Department. Prior to 1949–50 part of the expenditure on these services was included with the Postmaster-General's Department. Details of the expenditure of this Department for the years 1938–39 and 1948–49 to 1952–53 are given in the following table:—

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| | | (0000) | | | | |
|---|----------|------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| . Item. | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
| Salaries, stores and materials, mail, engineering services, etc. | 11,485 | 34,315 | 39,919 | 49,670 | 58,686 | 64,157 |
| Superannuation, Pensions, etc. Rents, repairs, etc. | 392 | 641 461 | 665 599 | 795 | 1,061 850 | 1,056 984 |
| Interest and Exchange | 1,758 | 1,302 | 1,281 | 733 | 1,437 | 1,349 |
| Debt Redemption | 1,129 | 1,950 | 2,048 | 2,150 | 2,257 | 2,371 |
| Total Working, etc., expenses | 14,878 | 38.669 | 44,512 | 54,802 | 64,291 | 69,917 |
| Capital Works and Services | 3,851 | 14,770 | 19,792 | 34,897 | 28,819 | 28,427 |
| Grand Total | 18,729 | 53,439 | 64,304 | 89,699 | 93,110 | 98,344 |

Further details of expenditure for 1952-53 on account of the Postmaster-General's Department appear in Chapter VI.—Transport and Communication (Division I., Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones and Wireless).

(ii) Broadcasting Services. Since 1949-50 all expenditure on broadcasting services has been brought together in one section. Previously these services had been financed partly by the Postmaster-General's Department and partly from the Wireless Broadcasting Trust Account. Details of expenditure for the years 1949-50 to 1952-53 are shown in the following table.

COMMONWEALTH BROADCASTING SERVICES: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| Item. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Australian Broadcasting Control Board Australian Broadcasting Commission— Salaries, general and programme | 37 | 59 | 61 | 56 |
| expenses | 1,539 | 2,010 | 2,254 | 2,497 |
| master-General | 1,290 | 1,509 | 1,807 | 1,988 |
| Repairs, maintenance, etc | 6 1 | 13 | 13 | 15 |
| Total Working, etc., expenses | 2,872 | 3,591 | 4,135 | 4,556 |
| Capital Works and Services | 157 | 212 | 251 | 202 |
| Grand Total | 3,029 | 3,803 | 4,386 | 4,758 |

(iii) Railways. The Commonwealth Railways, previously administered by the Department of the Interior, were transferred in March, 1950 to the newly-formed Department of Fuel, Shipping and Transport which became the Department of Shipping and Transport in May, 1951. The expenditure on railways for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 is shown below.

COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS: EXPENDITURE.

| | | (= 000., | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Item. | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53 |
| Working expenses- | | | i | : 1 | | |
| Trans-Australian | 494 | 1,055 | 1,165 | 1,457 | 1,540 | 1,285 |
| North Australia | 55 | 55 | 74 | 69 | 91 | 115 |
| Central Australia | 214 | 657 | 728 | 867 | 1,178 | 1,297 |
| Aust. Capital Territory | 7 | 18 | 19 | 26 | 37 | 46 |
| Interest and Exchange | 455 | 380 | 375 | 420 | 415 | 413 |
| Debt Redemption | 75 | 122 | 128 | 135 | 141 | 148 |
| Superannuation | 14 | 27 | 28 | 34 | 43 | 44 |
| Freight concessions-North | 1 | • | • | | | |
| Australia and Central | 1 | } | | ı | Į | į |
| Australia Railways | . | 204 | 196 | 297 | 513 | 531 |
| Miscellaneous | 37 | (a) 76 | (a) 79 | 76 | 67 | (a) 65 |
| Total Working, etc., ex- | | | ! | | | |
| penses | 1,351 | 2,594 | 2,792 | 3,381 | 4,025 | 3,944 |
| Capital Works and Services | 142 | 223 | 482 | 1,461 | 2,637 | 4,746 |
| Grand Total | 1,493 | 2,817 | 3,274 | 4,842 | 6,662 | 8,690 |

(a) Includes loans redemption and conversion expenses, 1948–49, £1,000; 1949–50, £7,000; 1952–53, £1,000.

Additional details of the financial operations of the Commonwealth Railways to 1952-53 are given in Chapter VI.—Transport and Communication (Division B, Government Railways).

9. Territories.—The following table shows the expenditure on account of Commonwealth Territories for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. The Australian Capital Territory is administered by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of Territories controls the external territories and the Northern Territory. The expenditure has been grouped in one table for convenience. Information in greater detail will be found in the Finance Bulletins issued by this Bureau.

COMMONWEALTH TERRITORIES: EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| | (= 000.7 | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 195152. | 1952-53. |
| n- | | | ! i | ! | i |
| 637 | 1,240 | 1,519 | 1,924 | 2,157 | 2,462 |
| 1 403 | 1,105 | 1,422 | 1,814 | 2,041 | 2,425 |
| , é | 3,418 | 4,348 | 4,518 | 5,532 | 4,888 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 16 | 40 |
| 1,100 | 5,768 | 7,294 | 8,260 | 9,746 | 9,815 |
| | | , | | | |
| 244 | 1,833 | 2,426 | 3,713 | 1 3,851 | 3,246 |
| 40.5 | 633 | 707 | 1,361 | 1,281 | 1,206 |
| ; | 162 | 28 | 11 | 21 | 369 |
| 739 | 2,628 | 3,161 | 5,085 | 5,153 | 4,821 |
| | 637 493 49 6 5 1,100 244 495 | 637 | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 10- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- 11- | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

(a) Excludes Railways, see para. 7 (iii).

10. Capital Works and Services.—In the following table details are given of Commonwealth expenditure on capital works and services during each of the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 and of the aggregate to 30th June, 1953. The table covers all expenditure on capital works and services made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Loan Fund and Trust Funds.

COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL WORKS AND SERVICES FROM REVENUE, TRUST AND LOAN FUNDS.

| | | (2000. | , | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Particulars. | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952–53. | 1901-2 to 1952- 53— Total.(a) |
| Defence and War- | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Navy | 2,076 | 872 | 4,318 | 4,357 | 6,415 | 9.847 | 73,192 |
| Army | 1,547 | 249 | 1,154 | 7,153 | 18,410 | 20,960 | 115,844 |
| Air Force | 1,538 | 323 | 2,266 | 1,592 | 3,883 | 4,521 | 61,372 |
| Munitions and other | 1,173 | 4,205 | 4.762 | | b 16,405 | 6,976 | 187,817 |
| Repatriation Services- | 1 //3 | 1 | l ''' | · 1 | / / | ,,,, | '' |
| War Service Homes | 105 | 8,396 | 14,551 | 24,911 | 27,590 | 27,964 | 133,078 |
| Other | 1 | 268 | 297 | 342 | 271 | 203 | 2,875 |
| Postmaster-General's Department. | 3,849 | 14,909 | 19,785 | 34.897 | 28,818 | 28,427 | 234,134 |
| Broadcasting Services | 1 | 1 | 157 | 212 | 251 | 202 | 821 |
| Railways— | ĺ | | , | | , | 1 | 1 |
| Commonwealth | 142 | 224 | 481 | 1.460 | 2,634 | 4,742 | 24,461 |
| Other | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 2,445 |
| Territories | 1 | 1 | ! | ŀ | | Į. | i |
| Australian Capital Territory | 1 488 | 1,844 | 2,418 | 3,697 | 3,851 | 3,237 | 29,290 |
| Northern Territory | 244 | 6.19 | | 1,361 | 1,281 | 1,206 | 8,755 |
| Papua-New Guinea | 1" | 162 | | 11 | . 20 | 369 | 768 |
| Norfolk Island | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Other— | | 1 | ì | 1 | ٠. | ļ | 1 |
| Ships, yards and docks | - 300 | 388 | 2,000 | 1,462 | 2,413 | 1,786 | 37,617 |
| Civil Aviation | 410 | 2,607 | 3,805 | 4,845 | 6,424 | 6.096 | 36,069 |
| Snowy Mountains Scheme | 1 | 1 | 2,497 | 6,077 | 10,393 | 13,600 | 32,567 |
| Immigration | 1 | 2,744 | 7,304 | 7,168 | 7,243 | 2,279 | 28,440 |
| Coal Industry Act 1946 | ! | 1,650 | 4,232 | 3,000 | 4,100 | 26 | 13,008 |
| Health | 35 | 16 | 477 | 679 | 1,224 | 1,709 | 5,083 |
| Subscriptions to Capital(c) | 1 | 1,400 | 527 | 390 | 1 13 | 1,062 | 7,287 |
| Advances(d) | 1 | 1,012 | 333 | 477 | 2,389 | 4,180 | 12,526 |
| All other works, buildings, etc | 243 | 3,724 | 4,582 | 7,373 | 11,700 | 6,493 | 51.052 |
| Total | 11,559 | 45,642 | 76.682 | 173,475 | 155,728 | 145.885 | 1.098,497 |
| Source of Funds | | 137-1- | | 1 | | | |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund | 6,715 | 45,372 | 76,697 | 148,593 | 155,733 | 145,899 | (e) |
| Loan Fund | 1,598 | 43,3/2 -12 | -15 | 24,882 | -5 | | (e) |
| Trust Funds (f) | 3,246 | | -13 | 14,002 | | 1* | (e) |
| Disposals Commission(g) | 3,240 | 282 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | (e) |
| m . (.) | 77.550 | 45,642 | | 172 175 | 155 708 | 145 885 | 1.008,497 |
| Total | 11,550 | 1 45,042 | 1 /0.002 | 1 1/3.4/5 | 1 2 3 3 , / 2 6 | 1 -4 1.003 | 12.090,49/ |

⁽a) Includes properties transferred from the States.

Reserve, 1950-51, £57,048 000: 1951-52, £10,049,000.
(b) Includes Strategic Stores and Equipment Reserve, 1950-51, £57,048 000: 1951-52, £10,049,000.
(c) Excludes Amalgamated Wireless (A'asia) Ltd. and Commonwealth New Guinea Timbers Ltd. included under Postmaster-General's Department and Territories respectively.

(d) Excludes Overseas Telecommunications Commission in luded under Postmaster-General's Department and Postmaster-General's Department.

(e) Not available.

(f) From excess receipts of previous years and National Defence Contributions Trust Account.

(g) Surplus buildings, equipment, etc., Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates avaes of available.

NOTE.-Minus sign (-) indicates excess of credits or repayments over expenditure.

11. Payments to or for the States.—(i) General. An outline of the provisions of the Constitution requiring the Commonwealth to make payments to the States, and of the systems which followed, is given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pages 633 to 638). In the following paragraphs reference is made to the arrangements at present in operation.

(ii) Amounts Paid. (a) Year 1952-53. The table below shows particulars of the amounts paid to each of the States as grants for the several purposes referred to in sub-

sequent paragraphs.

COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES, 1952-53.(a) (£'000.)

| | | | , | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | Total. |
| Interest on States' Debts Sinking Fund on States' | 2,918 | 2,127 | т,09б | 704 | 473 | :267 | 7,585 |
| Debts (b) | 1,126 | б51 | 387 | 376 | 311 | 160 | 3,011 |
| Special Grants | | : | | 6,343 | 8,041 | 1,550 | 15,934 |
| Tax Reimbursement Grants | 43,424 | 26,028 | 17,487 | 9,342 | 8,742 | 3,600 | 108,623 |
| Special Financial Assistance | 10,495 | 7,132 | 4,221 | 2,255 | 2,110 | 933 | 27,146 |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads(c) | 4,260 | 2,629 | 2,900 | .1,662 | 2,900 | 756 | 15,107 |
| Price Control Reimburse- | | , | | | | | |
| ment | 431 | 2.61 | .169 | 102 | 85 | 8 | 1,056 |
| Western Australian Water- | f 1 | | i | | | | |
| works Grant | :] | | | | 224 | | 224 |
| Coal Mining Industry-Long | | | i | | _ | | |
| Service Leave | 435 | ı | 83 | | 26 | 7 | 552 |
| | (d) 113 | 37.5 | 735 | 747 | 160 | | 1,530 |
| Encouragement of Meat Pro- | 1 | | . 1 | | | | _ |
| duction | l 1 | | 298 | ! | 100 | | 398 |
| Grants to Universities | (e) 394 | 337 | 128 | 134 | 86 | 46 | 1,125 |
| Total | 63,596 | 39.541 | 26,904 | 21,665 | 23,258 | 7,327 | 182,291 |

⁽a) Excludes relief to primary producers and other payments for medical research, etc. (b) Paid to National Debt Sinking Fund. (c) Paid to Trust Fund; excludes £600,000 for road safety practices and Commonwealth strategic roads. (d) Excludes special grant. £23,000. (e) Excludes supplementary grant to University of Technology, £135,000.

(b) 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. The following table shows particulars of payments by the Commonwealth to or on behalf of the States during each of these years.

'COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES.(a)

| | | 2 000.) | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Particulars. | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949~50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
| Financial Agreement— | | | | ' - | | |
| Interest on States' Debts | 7,585 | 7,585 | 7,585 | 7,585 | 7,585 | 7,585 |
| Sinking Fund on States' Debts (b) | 1,478 | 1,852 | 2,005 | 2,241 | 2,557 | 110 £ |
| Special Grants | 2,020 | 7,450 | 11,054 | 12,175 | 10,522 | 15.934 |
| Tax Reimbursement- | -, | 7773- | 1 | , , , , , | ,,, | |
| Grants | | 53,488 | 62,271 | 70,107 | 86,268 | 108,623 |
| Additional Grants | | 1 | 1 | 5,000 | , | |
| Special Financial Assistance | | | | 15,000 | 33,577 | 27,146 |
| Coal Strike Emergency Grant | | ! | 8,000 | 1 | 33,377 | .,,,, |
| Price Control Reimbursement | | 597 | 706 | 704 | 937 | 1,056 |
| Grants for Road Construction, etc. (c) | 4,256 | 7,101 | 8,767 | 13.543 | 14,647 | 15,107 |
| Local Public Works—Interest and | 4,200 | ,,,,,,,, | 1 0,707 | 13.343 | | 13,107 |
| Cinting Fund | 100 | i | ; | | | |
| Vouth Employment | 200 | • • • | | | • • • | • • • |
| Western Australian Waterworks | 200 | 1 | | 218 | 280 | 224 |
| Coal Mining Industry—Long Service | • • | • • • | 37 | . 210 | .209 | 224 |
| Tonyo | | ļ | | | | |
| Imported Houses Create | • • • | •• | 207 | 374 | 499 | 552 |
| | | • • | | 170 | 1,788 | 1;530 |
| Encouragement of Meat Production | • • • | ٠. | ٠ | 315 | 205 | 398 |
| Grants to Universities | ١ | | | | 1,473 | 1,125 |
| Interest on Leans for Drought Relief | | | i | i | | |
| Total | 15,649 | 78,074 | 100,632 | 127,432_ | 160,347 | 182,291 |

⁽a) Excludes relief to primary producers and other payments for medical research, etc. (b) Paid to Nutional Debt Sinking Fund. (c) Excludes expenditure on strategic roads and road safety practices, 1948-49, £630,000; 1949-50 to 1952-53, £600,000.

Particulars of special Commonwealth grants for the relief of primary producers are not included in the foregoing tables. For details see Chapter XX.—Agricultural Production. See also para. 4. Subsidies and Bounties, and para. 12. Self-balancing Items, of this Division.

(iii) Financial Agreement. Details of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 685 to 690. Under this Agreement the Commonwealth undertook to contribute £7,584,912 per annum towards interest payable on the State Debts for a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927. This amount is to be distributed amongst the States as follows:—New South Wales, £2,917,411: Victoria, £2,127,159; Queensland, £1,096,235; South Australia, £703,816; Western Australia, £473,432; Tasmania, £266,859.

These amounts are equal to the sums paid by the Commonwealth to each State in the year 1926-27 at the rate of 25s. per head of population, the rate at which the Commonwealth had contributed annually to the States since 1st July, 1910 as compensation for the States relinquishing, after Federation, the right to levy Customs and Excise Duties.

In addition, under the Financial Agreement, the Commonwealth agreed to make certain contributions to the National Debt Sinking Fund for redemption of State Debts. Details of these payments are given in part D of this Chapter (§ 2, page 639).

(iv) Special Grants. The Constitution provides in Section 96 for the granting of special financial assistance to the States. Prior to 1933 financial assistance of varying amounts was granted by the Commonwealth to South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania, details of which may be found in previous issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, page 695).

In 1933 the Commonwealth Government appointed the Commonwealth Grants Commission of three members to inquire into and report upon claims made by any State for a grant of financial assistance and any matters relevant thereto.

Applications have been received from South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania during each year from 1933 and the recommendations of the Commission in respect of the years 1938-39 and 1949-50 to 1953-54 are shown in the following table. Commencing with 1949-50 the Commission has divided the grants recommended into two parts. One part is the Commission's estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for the year in which the payment is to be made after allowing a sufficient margin for safety. The other part is an adjustment of this estimate for an earlier year after an examination of the audited accounts for that year. Thus the grants for 1953-54 include an estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for 1953-54 and an adjustment to the estimated grant for 1951-52.

COMMONWEALTH GRANTS COMMISSION: GRANTS RECOMMENDED. (£'000.)

| | | (= 0000, | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Particulars. | 1938-39. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. | 1953~54. |
| South Australia- | | | ! | <u></u> | | |
| Estimated grant | 1,040 | 3,850 | 4,570 | 4,250 | 6,600 | 6,300 |
| Adjustment (a) | | 324 | 762 | 308 | -257 | -200 |
| Net grant recommended | 1,040 | 4,174 | 5,332 | 4,558 | 6,343 | 6,100 |
| Western Australia- | | , | | | | |
| Estimated grant | 570 | 4,850 | 4,750 | 5,000 | 8,200 | 7,350 |
| Adjustment(a) | | 768 | 1,089 | 88 | -159 | 459 |
| Net grant recommended | 570 | 5,618 | 5,839 | 5,088 | 8,041 | 7,800 |
| Tasmania- | 1 | | | · | | |
| Estimated grant | 410 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 750 | 1,550 | 1,650 |
| Adjustment(a) | 1 | 262 | 96 | 126 | | -150 |
| Net grant recommended | 410 | 1,262 | 1,004 | 876 | 1,550 | 1,500 |
| Grand Total | 2,020 | 11,054 | 12,175 | 10,522 | 15,934 | 15,400 |
| | | | | | | |

⁽a) Adjustment to estimated grant paid two years previously.

(v) Tax Reimbursement Grants. Details of the States Grants (Income Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 and the States Grants (Entertainments Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pages 635 to 637).

These Acts provided for grants to the States as compensation for vacating the fields of Income Tax and Entertainments Tax. Grants under these Acts ceased after 1945-46 and were replaced by grants under the States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act 1946-1948.

This Act provided for reimbursement grants of certain specified amounts to be paid to the States during 1946-47 and 1947-48. For 1948-49 and subsequent years the grants were assessed on the aggregate paid in 1947-48 (£45,000,000) increased in accordance with a formula based on increases in population and average wages. Details of the formula and of the treatment of arrears of State income taxes are given in previous issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, page 696).

In 1950-51 an amount of £5,000,000 was paid to the States under the States Grants (Additional Tax Reimbursement Act) 1950. As this was considered as a non-recurring grant the formula outlined above was not amended.

- (vi) Additional Financial Assistance, 1948-49 to 1952-53.—(a) Coal Strike Emergency Grant. During 1949-50 State business undertakings suffered considerable losses as a result of the coal strike. Towards meeting these losses the Commonwealth made grants totalling £8,000,000 to the States. The amounts paid to each State were:—New South Wales, £3,261,000; Victoria, £1,830,000; Queensland, £1,309,000; South Australia, £681,000; Western Australia, £661,000; and Tasmania, £252,000.
- (b) Special Financial Assistance Grants. During the years 1950-51 to 1952-53 there were heavy additions to the financial needs of the States and special assistance grants amounting to £15,000,000, £33,577,000 and £27,146,000 respectively were made. For details of amounts paid to each State during 1952-53 see page 619 and for payments during 1950-51 and 1951-52 see Official Year Book No. 39, page 791 and No. 40, page 698.
- (vii) Grants for Road Construction. (a) Main Roads Development Act 1923-25, Federal Aid Roads Act 1926, 1931 and 1936, Federal Aid Roads and Works Act 1937 and Commonwealth Aid Roads and Works Act 1947-1949. Details of these Acts are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see issue No. 38, pp. 787-8) and in the Finance Bulletins published by this Bureau.
- (b) Commonwealth Aid Roads. On the expiration of the Commonwealth Aid Roads and Works Act 1947–1949 the Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1950 provided, for a period of five years from 1st July, 1950, an amount equivalent to the sum of (i) 6d. per gallon of customs duty and (ii) 3½d. per gallon of excise duty collected on petroleum and shale products as specified in Customs Tariff Item 2290 and Excise Tariff Item 11 (excluding such products used in civil aircraft). Out of this amount the following grants are to be made to the States for construction and maintenance of roads and the purchase of roadmaking plant:—
 - (a) Sixty-five per cent. of the amount, less £600,000, per annum, for expenditure on roads, and
 - (b) Thirty-five per cent. of the amount for expenditure on roads in rural areas other than highways, trunk or main roads.

Of the former amount, one-sixth may be spent on other works connected with transport by road or water. Five per cent, of the grants to the States is payable to Tasmania. Fifty-seven per cent, is to be divided between the other States in proportion to their populations at 30th June, 1947, and 38 per cent, according to area. In addition, the Commonwealth may spend each year £500,000 on strategic roads and £100,000 on the promotion of road safety practices.

- (viii) Other Payments. (a) Price Control Reimbursement. These grants were made from 1948-49 to 1952-53 to reimburse the States for expenditure incurred in administering prices, rents and land sales controls.
- (b) Western Australian Waterworks. The Western Australia (Water Supply) Act 1948 provides for grants to Western Australia not exceeding an aggregate of £2,150,000 for the development of the agricultural areas, great southern towns and Goldfields Water Supply scheme. The amount provided by the Commonwealth is not to exceed half the total expenditure on the scheme.
- (c) Coal Mining Industry—Long Service Leave. To provide funds for the payment for long service leave in the coal mining industry the Commonwealth imposed an excise

duty of 6d. per ton on coal produced from 1st. November, 1949. The rate of duty was raised to 7½d. per ton from 26th August, 1951 and to 8d. per ton from 30th May, 1952. The proceeds of this excise duty are paid to a trust fund out of which the States are reimbursed for expenditure incurred in granting long service leave to employees in the coal mining industry.

- (d) Imported Houses. A subsidy is paid to the States for houses imported by a State or a housing authority of a State after 12th October, 1949. The amount of the subsidy is the amount by which the cost of imported houses exceeds the cost of building comparable houses from local materials. The subsidy is limited to £300 per house and in aggregate to 30,000 houses or £9,000,000.
- (e) Encouragement of Meat Production. To develop meat production in Queensland and Western Australia grants are made to these States for the provision of improved roads and other facilities for the movement of live-stock. Provision is made for the Commonwealth to meet the cost of the construction and improvement of certain specified roads in both States and the construction of eight cattle loading and unloading points in Queensland. Provision is also made for the Commonwealth to meet half the cost of improving watering facilities on specified stock routes in both States. The amount of the grants for improving watering facilities on stock routes is limited to £75,000 in Queensland and £31,500 in Western Australia. These limits were extended as from 20th April, 1954 to £150,000 in Queensland and £50,000 in Western Australia.
- (f) Grants to Universities. The States Grants (Universities) Act 1951, provides for grants to be made to the States for the purpose of financial assistance to Universities during the three years 1950-51 to 1952-53. This Act was superseded by the States Grants (Universities) Act 1953 which came into operation on 1st January, 1953, and which increased the assistance payable during 1952-53 and 1953-54.
- 12. Self-balancing Items.—Expenditure under this item represents the proceeds of certain taxes on primary products or profits from marketing schemes which have been paid to trust funds for the purpose of price stabilization and other assistance schemes, or for distribution to producers. Details of expenditure from the trust funds are given in § 3. Commonwealth Trust Funds. Information relating to the taxes levied is given in Division II.—Revenue of this section (see pages 602, 603 and 604) and details of the price stabilization and other assistance schemes may be found in Chapter XX.—Agricultural Production. From 1952-53 advance payments in respect of sales of uranium paid to the Atomic Energy Commission have been included as a self-balancing item. Details of expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the last five years are given in the following table.

SELF-BALANCING ITEMS: RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE. FROM COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.

| | (£ 000. | ., | | | | |
|--|--|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|
| Receipts from— | Expenditure on— | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951–52. | 1952-53 |
| Flour Tax | Wheat Industry—Assis- tance (a) | · | | | · | |
| Wheat Export Charge and Wheat Tax | Wheat Industry Stabilization (b) | 18,086 | 12,634 | 13,353 | 12,202 | 8,139 |
| Wool Contributory Charge | Wool Use Promotion and Disposals Plan Wool Reserve Prices Fund | 1,029 | 1,439 | 1,654 43,190 | 486 1,744 | } 28 |
| Wool Committee Opera- tions Surplus | Wool Industry Assistance | 103 | | 13 | | |
| Eggs—War-time Control Surplus Funds | Eggs-War-time ControlDistribution of surplus | 110 | 1 | ٠. | [| l. |
| Export Charges Wool Disposals Profit | Export Control Boards(c) Wool Industry—Distribu- | | 1 | | ļ | 166 |
| Advance Payments—Sales | tion of War-time Trad- ing Profits | | | | <u>.</u> | , 42,361 |
| of Uranium | sion | | | | , | 1,174 |
| Total | <u> </u> | 19,329 | 14.073 | 58,197 | 14,432 | 51,868 |

⁽a) Paid to Wheat Industry Stabilization Fund. (b) Paid to Wheat Prices Stabilization Fund. (c) Paid to Apple and Pear Export Fund, Canned Fruits Export Fund, Dairy Produce Export Fund, Dried Fruits Export Fund, Egg Export Fund and Wine Export Fund. Prior to 1952-53 these charges were treated as refunds of revenue and not shown separately.

§ 3. Commonwealth Trust Funds.

1. Receipts, Expenditure and Balances, 1952-53.—The following table shows the opening and closing balances, and receipts and expenditure of some of the more important Trust Funds of the Commonwealth for the year ended 30th June, 1953.

COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES, 1952-53. (£'000.)

| Pund. | Balance at 30th | | i 30th June, | Balance at 30th |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | June, 1952. | Receipts. | Expenditure. | June, 1953. |
| Aluminium Production | 74 | 2,330 | 2,404 | |
| Australian New Guinea Production | 1,424 | 45 | 28 | 1,441 |
| Coal Mining Industry Long Service | | | 1 | |
| Leave | 958 | 588 | 532 | 1,014 |
| Coinage | 3,891 | 2,037 | 2,037 | 3,891 |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads | 1,519 | 15,707 | 15,622 | 1,604 |
| Defence Forces Retirement Benefits | 4,111 | 1,708 | 721 | 5,098 |
| Enemy Subjects | 1,174 | 140 | 291 | 1,023 |
| Insurance Deposits | 3,197 | 829 | 70 | 3,956 |
| International Development and Relief | 987 | 4,518 | 4,919 | 586 |
| International Post-war Relief and Re- | | | | _ |
| habilitation | 219 | | 158 | 16، |
| Lend-Lease Settlement | 1,791 | 23 | 216 | 1,598 |
| Liquid Fuel Equalization | 930 | | i ! | 930 |
| National Debt Sinking | 135,258 | 61,484 | 28,960 | 167,782 |
| National Welfare | 185,027 | 167,320 | 165,511 | 186,836 |
| Parliamentary Retiring Allowances | 82 | 43 | 14 | LLI |
| Public Trustee and Custodian | 2,141 | 180 | 3 | 2,318 |
| Strategic Stores and Equipment Reserve | 50,192 | ١ | 1,321 | 48,871 |
| Superannuation | 25,737 | 6,937 | 2,936 | .29,738 |
| Temple Society | 721 | 81 | 175 | 627 |
| War Gratuity | 4,545 | l | 194 | 4,351 |
| War Service Homes | | 28,598 | 28,598 | |
| War Service Homes—Insurance | 533 | 85 | 58 | 560 |
| Wheat Industry Stabilization | 304 | | 6 | 298 |
| Wheat Prices Stabilization | 27,924 | 8,292 | 15,639 | 20,577 |
| Wool Contributory Charge | 4,152 | 42 | 1,368 | 2,826 |
| Wool Disposals Profit | | 43,574 | 17,008 | 26,566 |
| Wool Industry | 7,488 | 217 | 324 | 7,381 |
| Wool Research | 732 | 41.1 | 455 | 688 |
| Wool (Reserve Prices) | 114 | (a) -7 | 106 | I |
| Other | 24,504 | (b) 364,791 | 343,457 | 45,838 |
| Total | 489,729 | 709,973 | 633,131 | 566,57:1 |

⁽a) Represents transfer of £6.000 to Wool Contributory Charge Fund and £1,000 to self-balancing items. (b) Includes surplus balances transferred to Consolidated Revenue Fund, £373,000. These items have been treated as reductions of receipts.

2. Summary, 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53.—In the following table the balances and total receipts and expenditure of the Trust Funds are shown for each of these years.

COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS. (£'000.)

| Particulars. | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|---|------------------|---|--|---|----------|---|
| Balance brought forward Receipts Expenditure Balance carried forward | 84,167 85,550 | 196,478 379,294 339,578 -245,194 | 245.194 410.174 376,721 278,647 | 278,647 /622,135 538,031 363,051 | | 489,729 '709;073° '683,131 566,571 |

§ 4. Commonwealth Loan Fund.

Brief historical notes relating to the Commonwealth Loan Fund are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, page 640). In the following table details are given of the net expenditure from the Commonwealth Loan Fund for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 and of the aggregate expenditure to 30th June, 1953. The figures shown represent "net" loan expenditure, i.e., after adjustments have been made on account of amounts expended in earlier years.

COMMONWEALTH NET EXPENDITURE FROM LOAN FUND.

| | | (£'000.) | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Particulars. | 1938-39. | 1948-49. | 19 1950. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. | Total to 30th June, 1953. |
| War Loans— Defence and War (1914-18, 1939-45) Services Other Loans— | | a 18,733 | 25,483 | b 28,773 | b 5,120 | b 5,684 | 1,997,480 |
| Capital Works and Services— Defence(c) Repatriation Services(c)— | 1.912 | | | -12 | | | 8,682 |
| War Service Homes (c) | | :: | :: | :: | | | 7,329 47 |
| Postmaster-General's Department | - I - 7 | -1 -1 -6 | | - 1 - 1 - 16 | -1 -3 -1 | -1 -4 -9 | 40,424 104 13.751 8,736 |
| Other———————————————————————————————————— | -305 -305 | 4 :: :: | | | | | 7,694 213 1,681 4,223 |
| Other Purposes— Assistance to States— Farmers' Debt Adjustment . Housing Other Wheat Bounty | 2,000 | 14,492 | 17,215 | 21,640 | 26,547 | 30,000 | 7,967 141,009 5,976 3,430 |
| Total Capital Works and Services and Other Purposes | 3,594 | 14,480 | 17,199 | 21,610 | 26,542 | 29,986 | 251,266 |
| International Bank Dollar Loan(e) | | | | 4,044 | 23.831 | 17,935 | 45,810 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3.594 | -4,253 | 42,682 | 54,427 | 55,493 | 53,605 | 2,294,556 |

⁽a) Repayment of surplus balances of Defence Trust Accounts.

(b) Comprises expenditure under War Service Hones Acts —1950-51, £24,911,000 and financial assistance to the States in connexion with War Service Land Settlement—1950-51, £3,862,000; 1951-52, £5,120,000; 1952-53, £5,684,000.

(c) Excludes amounts charged to War Loan Fund. (d) Includes administration and other public buildings, Australian Capital Territory. (e) Payment to National Debt Sinking Fund. See pages 652 and 653.

Note.—Minus sign (—) indicates excess of repayments to Loan Fund.

Information relating to the Public Debt of the Commonwealth is given in part D, Commonwealth and State Public Debt, of this chapter.

B. STATE FINANCE.

§ 1. General.

1. Functions of State Governments.—In comparing the financial returns of the States, allowances must be made for the various functions discharged by the respective Governments, and for local conditions in each case. Direct comparisons of the revenue. expenditure and debt of the individual States are difficult, owing to the fact that functions which in one State are assumed by the Central Government are in another relegated to

municipal or semi-governmental bodies which are vested with certain defined borrowing powers and whose financial transactions are not included with those of the Central Government. Care, therefore, is needed in making comparisons, and the particulars contained in this Chapter should be read with those contained in Chapter XV.—Local Government. In many respects, moreover, the budgets of the Australian Governments differ materially from those of most European countries, owing to the inclusion therein of the revenue and expenditure of departments concerned in rendering public services, such as railways, tramways, water supply, etc., which in other countries are often left to private enterprise.

2. Accounts of State Governments.—The various financial transactions of the States are in each case mainly concerned with one or other of three Funds—the "Consolidated Revenue Fund", the "Trust Fund", and the "Loan Fund". All revenue (except certain items paid into special funds) collected by the State is paid into its Consolidated Revenue Fund, from which payments are made under the authority of an annual Appropriation Act passed by the Legislature, or by a permanent appropriation under a special act.

Figures in § 2 following relating to New South Wales represent the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the business undertakings included in the annual budget papers. These latter are as follows:—Railways, Tramways and Omnibuses, and Sydney Harbour Trust Section of the Maritime Services Board. Adjustments have been made to the Budget figures, however, in order to obviate duplications caused by inter-fund payments and to maintain uniformity from year to year in the presentation of statistics. Particulars for all other States relate to the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The Trust Fund comprises all moneys held in trust by the Government, and includes such items as superannuation funds, road funds, insurance companies' deposits, etc.

The Loan Fund is debited with all loan moneys raised by the State, and credited with the expenditure therefrom on public works or other purposes.

3. Inter-relation of Commonwealth and State Finances.—A statement in some detail, covering the inter-relation of Commonwealth and State Finances during the period from the inception of Federation to the passing of the Financial Agreement Act 1928, was published in Official Year Book No. 22, pages 379–80. Changes in the financial relations between the Commonwealth and States since the passing of the Financial Agreement Act have been described in issues of the Official Year Book from year to year (see also pages 639–41).

§ 2. State Consolidated Revenue Funds.

Division I.—Revenue.

- 1. General.—The principal sources of State revenue are :-
 - (a) Taxation; (b) The business undertakings controlled by the State Governments; (c) Sale of and rental from crown lands; (d) Payments by Commonwealth Government under the Financial Agreement, Special Grants and Tax Reimbursement Acts, etc.; (e) Interest on advances; and (f) Miscellaneous sources, comprising fines, fees, etc.

Of these sources, that yielding the largest revenue for the States as a whole is the group of husiness undertakings, the principal contributors being the government railways and tramways. Next in magnitude are Commonwealth payments under the Tax Reimbursement Acts, followed in order by taxation receipts, Commonwealth special financial assistance and special grants, and lands receipts. Since the introduction in 1942-43 of the uniform tax scheme, Commonwealth payments under the Income and Entertainments Tax Reimbursement Acts and, from 1946-47, under the Tax Reimbursement Act, have replaced revenue previously received from income and entertainment taxes.

2. Revenue Received.—The following table shows particulars of the total amounts and the amounts per head of consolidated revenue received by the several States during the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53.

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE.

| Year. | N.S.W.(a) | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|
| | · | | TOTAL RE | VENUE. | | | |
| | | | (£'00 | o.) | | | |
| 1938-39 | 1 51,099 | 26,985 | 19,330 | 12,304: | 10,950: | 3,615 | 124,283 |
| 1948-49 | 96,082 | 46,842 | 32,979 | 21,845 | 20,561 | 5,740 | 224,040 |
| 1949-50 | 106,504 | 55,557 | 37,119 | 26,360 | 26,018 | 7,077 | 258,635 |
| 1950-51 | 128,298 | 63,546 | 44,723 | 31,072 | 28,974 | 7,819 | 304.432 |
| 1951-52 | 167,095 | 81,661 | 55,753 | 37,588 | 33,955. | 10,469. | 386,521 |
| 1952-53 | 180,908 | 96,995 | 63,171 | 44,251 | 38,725 | 12,061 | 436,111 |
| | | Per | HEAD OF | POPULATIO | N. | | |
| | | | £ s. | d. | | | |
| 1938-39 | 18 13 7 | 14 8 3 | 19 3 6 | 20 13 6 | 23 9 0 | 15 4 2 | 17 19 5 |
| 194849 | 31 7 2 | 22 3 4 | 29 1 4 | 32 16 10 | 39 7 6 | 21 8 0 | 28 16 F1 |
| 1949-50 | 33 11 6 | 25 12. 0 | 31 18 3 | 38 7. 7 | 47 13 5 | 25 10 3 | 32 5 4 |
| 1950-51 | 39 3 9 | , 28 8 2 | 37 9 10 | 43 14 0 | 50 14: 3 | 27 3 9 | 36 15 1.1 |
| 1951-52 | 49 15 10 | 35 9 7 | | | 57 8 9 | 35, I. 3 | . 45. 9, 8 |
| 1952-53, | 52 17 LI | 41 1 2 | 50 11. 8 | 59 0 10 | 63 4 0 | 39. 0.10 | 50 2 3 |

⁽a) See § 1 para. 2, page 625.

3. Sources of Revenue.—(i) General. Classifying the revenue of the several States in the manner indicated in para. I above, particulars for the year 1952-53 are as follows.—

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE: SOURCES, 1952-53;

| Source.of.Revenue. | N.S.W.(a) | Victoria. | W. Aust. | Tās. | Total. | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | : · · | To | ral Reve (£°000.) | | | | |
| Taxation (b) | 17,801 | 14,364 | 7,451 | 4,99.2 | 2,693 | 3,088. | 50,389 |
| Business Under- | 86,223 | 36,845 | 24,868 | 15,366 | 11.475 | 4 | 174,784 |
| Lands | 5,158 | 2,663 | 3,429 | 302 | 756 | 351 | 12,650 |
| Interest (n.e.i.) | 900 | 2,641 | 1,332 | 2,253 | 1,041 | 1,472 | 9,639 |
| Commonwealth Pay- | 1 1 | Į. | | | ' | l | |
| ments— | |) | | • | 1 | į | |
| Tax Reimburse- | : 1 | | | | | _ | |
| ments | 43,424 | 26,028 | L7,487 | 9,342 | 8,742 | 3,600 | 108,623 |
| Other (c) | 13,844 | 9,520 | 5,493 | 9,404 | 10,709 | 2,750 | 51,720 |
| Miscellaneous | 13,558 | 4,934 | 3,111 | 2,592 | 3,309 | 796 | 28,300 |
| Total | 180,908 | 96;995; | 63,171 | 44,251 | 38,725 | 12,061 | 436,111 |

BER: HEAD OF ROPULATION

| | | | | | | | (£ | 8. | . a. | .)′ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|------|----|
| Taxation (b) | 5 | 4 | Г | 6: | I, | 7 | . 5 | 19 | 4 | 6. | 13. | 3: | 4 | 7 | LI, | g g | 19 | IT. | 5 | 15 | IC |
| Business Under- | i | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | ł - | - | | _ | • | |
| takings | 25 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 11 | II | 19 | 18 | 3 | 20 | 10 | Ο. | 18 | 14 | 7 | ١ ٥ | 0 | 3. | 20 | I | 8 |
| Lands | I | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1'4 | II' | σ. | 8; | 1. | r | 4 | 8 | I. | 2** | | I | Q | 1 |
| Interest (n.e.i.) | : 0 | 5: | 3 | . 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3- | 0 | L | 1 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 15. | 4. | I | 2 | 2 |
| Commonwealth Pay- | F | | | | | | i | | | 1 | | | ĺ | | | 1 | | | | | |
| ments | : | | | ١, | | | l | | | İ | | | ì | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Reimburse- | 1 | | | ſ | | | į. | | | [| | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| ments | 12 | 13 | 'II' | 111 | . 0. | 4 | Τ4 | σ | σ. | 12 | 9. | 4 | 14 | 5 | 4 | rr | 13 | 1 | 12 | Q | 8 |
| Other:(c) | 1 4 | , L | α | k 4% | , 0 | 75 | 4 | 8 | 03 | 12 | Ia | 117 | 17 | , g; | 20 | 83 | 1.8 | Of- | 5 | 18 | IO |
| Miscellaneous | 3 | . 19 | . 3 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 9 | ι Ι Ο. | 3 | 9. | 21 | 5 | 7 | II | 2 | II. | 6 | 3, | . S. | 0 |
| Total | 52 | 17 | II | 41 | | 2 | 50 | 11 | 8 | 59 | 0 | 10 | 63 | 4 | 0 | . 39 | 0 | 10 | 50 | 2 | 3. |

⁽a). See §, 1 para. 2, page 625. (b) In all States certain taxation collections are not paid into. Consolidated Revenue Fund! For total collections see next page. (c) Includes payments under Financial. Agreement, Special. Grants, Priess Control Reimbursoments Grants and Special Financial Assistance.

(ii) Revenue from Taxation. (a) General. The following table shows, for the year 1952-53, particulars of all State taxation collections irrespective of whether such moneys have been paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds or not. For this reason the particulars hereunder differ from those shown in the tables relating to the Consolidated Revenue Funds and represent a comprehensive statement of all taxation collections by the Government in each State. In this and the succeeding statements of taxation, the collections have been grouped according to the nature of the tax rather than the method of collection. For example, stamp duties on betting tickets and bookmakers' licences have been included under "Entertainments Tax" instead of under "Stamp Duties" and "Licences" respectively. Commonwealth payments under the State Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act are not included.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS(a) 1952-53.

(£'000.)

| Tax. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|
| Motor Taxes | | | | | | | |
| Registration Fees and | | 1 | | | | ļ | |
| Taxes | 7,580 | 3,890 | 3,524 | 1,502 | 1,018 | 169 | 17,983 |
| Drivers', etc., Licences | 675 | 319 | _37 | 129 | 63 | 32 | 1,255 |
| Other | 1,622 | 1,246 | 863 | 96 | 116 | 140 | 4,083 |
| Total Motor | 9,877 | 5,455 | 4,424 | 1,727 | 1,197 | 04I | 23,321 |
| Probate and Succession | | | | | 1 | | |
| Duties | 9,406 | 4,833 | 2,302 | 1,002 | 843 | 370 | 17,756 |
| Other Stamp Duties | 4,844 | 3,206 | 2,084 | 899 | 945 | 319. | 12,297 |
| Land | 2 | 1,370 | 1,035 | 574 | 269 | 166 | 3,416 |
| Income (Arrears) | 67 | 5 <i>7</i> | 4 | | 3 | r. | 132 |
| Liquor | 1,803 | 1,761 | 424 | 52 | 236 | 153 | 4,429 |
| Lotteries | | | 280 | | | 1.476 | 1,750 |
| Entertainments(b) | 2,593 | 2,254 | 293 | 998 | 322 | 165 | 6,625 |
| Licences (n.e.i.) | 86 | 221 | } 757 | ₹ 45 | 25 | 5 | 7,255 |
| Other | | | 1 ,2, | 44 | 72. | | J , 50 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 27,678 | 19,157 | 11,603 | 5,34T | 3,912. | 3,296. | 70,987 |

 ⁽a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue or to other funds.
 (b) Mainly racing.

Of the total taxation collections detailed above the following were paid into special funds:---

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS, 1952-53. (£'000.)

| Tax. | | | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|---|--------|----|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| Motor Other Stamp Liquor Racing Other | Duties | :: | 9,877 | 4,560 122 111 | 3,524 62 566 | | 1,147 | 208 | 19,316 122 173 349 638 |
| Total | •• | | 9,877 | 4,793 | 4,152. | 349 | 1,219 | 208 | 20,598 |

The table hereunder shows, for the year 1952-53, the proportions of collections under individual classes of tax to the total taxation revenue:—

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PROPORTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES TO TOTAL, 1952-53.

| 1 | Pε | r | Cent. | ١ |
|---|----|---|-------|---|
| | | | | |

| Tax. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Motor | | 28.48 | 38.13 | 32.33 | 30.60 | 19.45 | 32.85 |
| Duties | 30.37 | 25.23 16.74 | 19.84 | 18.76 16.83 | 21.55 24.16 | 9.68 | 25.02 |
| Land | | 7.15 | 17.96 8.92 | 10.75 | 6.88 | 5.04 | 17.32 4.81 |
| Income (Arrears) . Liquor | 1 6 5 6 | 9.19 | 0.03 3.65 | 0.98 | 6.03 | 0.03 4.64 | 0.19 6.24 |
| Lotteries Entertainments | | 11.76 | 2.4I 2.53 | 18.69 | 8.23 | 44.78 5.00 | 2.47 9.33 |
| Licences (n.e.i.) | 0.31 | 1.15 | } 6.53 | { 0.84 0.82 | 0.64 | 0.15 | } 1.77 |
| | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL . | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(b) 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. Prior to federation, customs and excise duties constituted the principal source of revenue from taxation. Thereafter, until the introduction of the uniform income tax scheme in 1942-43, the most productive State taxes were the various income taxes which, in 1941-42, included unemployment relief, State development and hospital taxes. Since 1941-42 the States have been reimbursed by the Commonwealth for the revenue lost by the discontinuance of these taxes. Details of the reimbursement grants are given on pp. 620 and 626. Information relating to the State income taxes which were levied prior to 1942-43 may be found in earlier issues of the Year Book.

The total amounts and the amounts per head raised from all sources of taxation by the several State Governments, including amounts not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, during the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53, are shown in the following table:—

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS.(a)

| SIAII | KEVEN | I PROM | IAAATIOI | · · IUIAL | , NLI COI | LLLOTIONS | 5.(W) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Year. | n.s.w. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
| | | Тот | AL NET Co | | <u></u> | | <u>' </u> |
| 1938–39(<i>b</i>) 1948–49 | 20,263 14,412 16,584 20,850 24,840 27,678 | 12,023 9,463 10,814 13,226 16,943 19,157 | 8,657 5,435 6,172 7,755 9,672 11,603 | 4,199 3,038 3,475 4,347 5,151 5,341 | 3,597 2,099 2,518 2,977 3,455 3,912 | 1,779 2,052 2,323 2,644 2,949 3,296 | 50,518 36,499 41,886 51,799 63,010 70,987 |
| | | PER | HEAD OF (£ s. | Populatio d.) | N. | | |
| 1938–39(b) 1948–49 | 7 8 2 4 14 1 5 4 7 6 7 4 7 8 0 8 1 10 | 6 8 5 4 9 7 4 19 8 5 18 3 7 7 3 8 2 2 | 8 11 6 4 15 10 5 6 2 6 10 1 7 18 5 9 5 10 | 7 I I 4 II 4 5 I 2 6 2 3 7 I 3 7 2 6 | 7 14 1 4 0 5 4 12 3 5 4 2 5 16 10 6 7 8 | 7 9 8 7 13 0 8 7 6 9 3 10 9 17 6 10 13 5 | 7 6 1 4 14 0 5 4 6 6 5 2 7 8 3 8 3 1 |

⁽a) Excluding Commonwealth Tax Reimbursements.

⁽b) Includes Income Taxes.

The following table shows. for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. the aggregate amounts collected by the several State Governments, under the various forms of State taxation and includes amounts paid to funds other than Consolidated Revenue.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS.(a) (£'000.)

| Tax. | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950–51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Motor Probate and Succession Duties Other Stamp Duties Land Income Taxes Liquor Lotteries Entertrainments(c) Licences and all other Total | 3,466 1.408 29,796 1,045 532 1,884 426 | 10,256 10,091 6,829 1,257 (b) 257 2,267 1,184 3,566 792 36,499 | 12,038 10,600 9,431 1,201 (b) 267 2,432 1,353 3,741 823 41,886 | 15,579 13,004 11,961 1,362 (b) 291 2,726 1,502 4,430 944 51,799 | 20,523 15,394 12,228 2,511 (b) 155 3,681 1,642 5,852 1,024 63,010 | 23,321 17,756 12,297 3,416 (b) 132 4,429 1,756 6,629 1,255 |

⁽a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue or to other funds. Excludes Commonwealth Tax Reimbursements. (b) Arrears of State income taxes. (c) Mainly racing.

Details of taxation collections paid into special funds and included in the above table are shown below:—

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS. (£'000.)

| | | I | l | | | 1 |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Tax. | 1938–39. | 1948-49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
| Unemployment Relief | 1,119 | | | | | |
| Hospital | 264 | | | • • | | ۱ |
| Motor | 5,858 | 8,428 | 10,037 | 13,300 | 16,934 | 19,316 |
| Other Stamp Duties | | 85 | 106 | 125 | 137 | 122 |
| Liquor | 92 | 124 | 136 | 137 | 149 | 1 173 |
| Racing | 83 | 160 | 371 | 450 | 448 | |
| Other | 173 | 371 | 176 | 294 | 357 | 349 638 |
| Total | 7,589 | 9,168 | 10,826 | 14,315 | 18,025 | 20,598 |

⁽iii) Business Undertakings. (a) 1952-53. A very large proportion of State gross revenues is made up of receipts from business undertakings under the control of the Governments. The principal of these are railways and tramways, harbour works, water supply and sewerage and electricity supply and, in addition, State batteries for the treatment of auriferous ores in Western Australia and various minor revenue-producing services rendered by the Governments of all States are included. For the year 1952-53 the revenue from these sources was £174,781,000 or 40.1 per cent. of the revenue from all sources. Details of revenue are as follows:—

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS, 1952-53.

| Source. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(a) | Total. |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| Railways (b) | 72,676 | (c) 31,666 | 24,868 | 11,616 | | | 148,760 |
| Tramways and Omnibuses Harbours, Rivers, Lights Water Supply, Sewerage, | 11,526 2,021 | (d) 147 (e) 325 | • • | 1,284 | 1,046 | | 12,719 4,058 |
| Irrigation and Drainage | | 2,196 | | 2,236 | 1,710 | ٠ | 6,142 |
| Electricity Supply | | 1,369 | | | 69 | 4 | 1,442 |
| Other | · | 1,142 | | 230 | 288 | | 1,660 |
| Total | 86,223 | 36,845 | 24,868 | 15,366 | 11,475 | 4 | 174,781 |

⁽a) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission.
(b) The following contributions to Railways revenue from Consolidated Revenue Fund are excluded—New South Wales, £300,000; Victoria, £1.793,000; South Australia, £4.850,000. (c) Includes electric tramways operated by the Railways Department. (d) Tramway contribution to Consolidated Revenue. (e) Includes Harbour Trust Fund contribution, £207,000.

(b) 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. The total revenue from Business Undertakings and the revenue per head in each State are shown in the following table:—

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS.

| Year. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|---------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | | Total Re (£'000 | | | | |
| | - | | | ·) | | | |
| 1938-39 | 24,676 | 11,649 | 7,642 | 4,957 | 5,633 | (a) 511 | 55,068 |
| 1948-49 | 40,974 | 20,457 | 14,909 | 8,389 | 7,728 | 6 | 101,463 |
| 1949-50 | 50,879 | 23,834 | 15,460 | 9,133 | 8,822 | 4 | 108,132 |
| 1950-51 | 61,675 | 22,646 | 18.876 | 10,120 | 9,782 | 4 | 123,103 |
| 1951-52 | 82,454 | 29,180 36,845 | 22,391 24,868 | 12,938 15,366 | 12,430 | 4 4. | 159,397 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

(£ s. d.)

| | | | | 1 | | | - | | | | | | Ī | | | | | | 1 | | | |
|---------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|---|------|---|---|----|----|----|
| 1938-39 | | 9 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 4 | (a)2 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 19 | 3 |
| 1948-49 | | 16 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 16 | 0 | 0 | О | 6 | 13 | 1 | 3 |
| 1949-50 | ٠., ۱ | 16 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 10 |
| 1950-51 | | 18 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 16 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 7 |
| 1951-52 | | 24 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 6 | О | 0 | 3 | 18 | 15 | 2 |
| 1952-53 | • • | 25 | 4 | 3 | 15 | II | 11 | 19 | 18 | 3 | 20 | 10 | o | 18 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | I | -8 |

⁽a) Includes Tasmanian transport services which were subsequently placed under the control of the Transport Commission.

In the table below, perticulars of total State revenue from Business Undertakings for the various types of undertakings are shown for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53:—

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS. (£'000.)

| | | ` | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Source. | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950–51. | 1951-52. | 1952–53. |
| Railways, Tramways and Omnibuses Harbour Services Water Supply, Sewer- age, Irrigation and | 48,154 2,357 | 92,321 3,257 | 98,289 .3,627 | 112,396 3,939 | 146,720 4,569 | .161,479 4,058 |
| Drainage Other | 2,543 2,014 | 3,950 1,935 | 4,338 1,878 | 4,745 2,023 | 5,568 2,540 | 6,142 3,102 |
| Total | 55,068 | 101,463 | 108,132 | 123,103 | 159,397 | 174,781 |

⁽iv) Lands. The revenue from the sale and rental of crown lands has, with few exceptions, been treated from the earliest times as forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Funds, and has been applied to meet ordinary expenses. The following table shows the revenue from sales and rentals of crown lands for the year 1952-53.

N.S.W. Victoria. Q'land. W. Aust. Tas. Source. S. Aust. Total. Sales 36 94 145 37 Conditional 13 765 328 108 Purchases 87 Rentals(a).. 227 2,014 261 161 6,277 3,527 Forestry 1.161 2,183 1,345 5,387 451 247 48 Other 108 70 230 4 Total 5,158 2,663 3,429 302 756 351 12,659

STATE LAND REVENUE, 1952-53. (£'000.)

(a) Includes mining royalties, rents, etc.

The total land revenue for all States for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 respectively was:—£4,144,000, £6,476,000, £7,004,000, £7,917,000, £11,792,000, and £12,659,000.

(v) Commonwealth Payments. Commonwealth payments to the States represent a considerable proportion of the States' Revenue. In 1952-53 the total amount (excluding sundry minor items) paid to the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the States was £160,343,000 (36.8 per cent.). This was made up of the contribution towards interest on States' debts under the Financial Agreement, £7,585,000, special grants to the States of South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania, £15,934,000, prices control reimbursement, £1,055,000, special financial assistance, £27,146,000 and tax reimbursement grants, £108,623,000.

In addition to these, the States receive a number of other payments which are paid to trust funds. The main items in this class are the contribution towards the sinking fund on States' debts (£3,011,000 in 1952-53) paid to the National Debt Sinking Fund and grants for Commonwealth Aid Roads (£15,107,000 in 1952-53) paid to State trust funds.

More detailed information concerning Commonwealth payments to the States is given under part A of this Chapter (§ 2, para. 11, page 619).

(vi) Interest and Miscellaneous. In addition to the foregoing, there are in each State several miscellaneous sources of revenue, including such items as interest, fines, fees, etc. In 1952-53 interest, mainly from loans to local governing bodies, on public account balances and for soldier land settlement amounted to £9,639,000, whilst "Miscellaneous" revenue, which includes fines of the courts and fees for services, amounted to £28,300,000.

Division II.—Expenditure.

- .1. General.—The principal heads of State expenditure from Consolidated Revenue Funds are :—
 - (a) Interest, exchange and debt redemption charges in connexion with public debt; (b) Working expenses of railways, tramways and other business and industrial undertakings; (c) Education; (d) Health and charitable expenditure; (e) Justice; (f) Police; (g) Penal establishments; and (h) all other expenditure, under which heading is included public works, lands and surveys, agriculture and forestry, legislative and general administration, pensions and miscellaneous.

In earlier years the working expenses of railways and tramways were the most important item of State Governmental expenditure, but, for a period prior to 1941–42. public debt charges were the heaviest item. Since then, however, railways and tramways expenditure has again taken the major place. In the year 1952–53 the working expenses of the railways, tramways and omnibuses were 38.0 per cent. of the total expenditure from the State Consolidated Revenue Funds; next in importance were education, 14.2 per cent.; charitable, public health and hospitals, 12.5 per cent.; public debt charges, 12.5 per cent.; and law, order and public safety, 5.3 per cent.

2. Total Expenditure.—The total expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the several States and the expenditure per head of population during each of the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 are shown in the following table:—

STATE EXPENDITURE: CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUNDS.

| Year. | N.S.W.(| a) Victor | ia. (| Q'land. | s. | Aust. | , w. | . Aust. | | ſas. | T | otal. | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|-------|------------------|--------------------|---------|----|
| | | | Тота | L Exp | | TURE. | | | | | | | _ |
| 1938–39 . | 53,55 | 58 27,7 | 73 | 19,316 | 1 | 2,701 | 1 | 1,170 | | 3,641 | 12 | 8,15 | 59 |
| 1948–49 . | | | | 32,929 | 1 | 2,130 | | 1,378 | | 5,845 | | 6,42 | |
| 1949–50 . | 1 | | | 37,090 | | | | 5,994 | | 7,344 | | 260,475 | |
| 1950–51 . | , | | | 44,625 | | | | 8,814 | 8,066 | | 304,501 389,689 | | |
| 1951-52 . | | | | 55,708 | | 37,499 | | 4,547 | | 0,871 | | | |
| 1952–53 . | . 180,81 | 97,3 | 60 | 62,980 | | 44,226 | | 39,233 | | 1,763 | 43 | 436,37 | |
| | | P | ER HE | AD OF | | ULATI | ON. | | | | - | | |
| 1938–39 . | . 19 11 | 7 14 16 | 8 1 | 9 3 | 3 21 | 6 1 | 0 23 | 18 5 | 15 | 6 5 | 18 | 10 | , |
| 1948-49 . | . 31 6 | 1 22 16 | i | - | 5 33 | 5 | 5 40 | _ | 21 | 15 9 | 29 | 3 | |
| 1949-50 | -0 | 11 25 14 | ٠, | | 9 38 | | 1 47 | 12 | 1 - | $\frac{-3}{9}$ 6 | | 9 | I |
| 1950-51 | 1 22 | 6 28 11 | | | 2 43 | - | 7 50 | | | Ó 11 | | 16 | |
| 1951-52 | 1 0 2 | 2 36 10 | <u> </u> | , | 5 51 | 8 | 3 58 | | | 8 3 | | 17 | |
| 1952-53 | 1 11 11 | 4 41 4 | 3 5 | _ | 8 59 | | 2 64 | | 38 | 1 6 | | 2 | I |
| - | . 1 32 -7 | 7 7 7 | 3 3 | | - 39 | | 1 | • | 1 | | 1 | | |

⁽a) See § 1, para. 2, page 625.

3. Details of Expenditure.—(i) 1952-53. The following table shows the total expenditure and expenditure per head for each of the principal items:—

STATE EXPENDITURE: DETAILS, 1952-53.

| Particulars. | N.S.W.(a) | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(b) | Total. |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | XPENDITU | JRE. | | | |
| | | (π | '000.) | | | | |
| Public Debt (interest, ex- change, debt redemption, | | | | | | | |
| etc.) | 18,622 | 12,298 | 8,077 | 7,043 | 5,728 | 2,681 | 54,449 |
| Railways | 63,232 | 33,122 | 27,171 | 14,562 | 12,803 | | 150,890 |
| Tramways and Omnibuses | 13,818 | | 11.1 | | 1,155 | | 14,973 |
| Harbours and Rivers, etc. | 1,468 | 304 | ٠. | 1,076 | 307 | | 3,155 |
| Water Supply, Sewerage, | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ì | 1 |
| Irrigation and Drainage | 1 | 2,519 | | 1,902 | 1,730 | | 6,151 |
| Other Business and Indus- | | | i | | | | |
| trial Undertakings | 1 | 1,202 | | 206 | 1,096 | 901 | 3,405 |
| Education | 25,610 | 15,987 | 7,221 | 5,316 | 5,063 | 2,561 | 61,758 |
| Health and Charitable | 21,323 | 14,012 | 8,641 | 4,246 | 4,224 | 2,195 | 54,641 |
| Justice | 2,037 | 1,280 | 654 | 276 | 317 | 167 | 4,731 |
| Police | 5,62 τ | 3,792 | 2,640 | 1,147 | 1,142 | 495 | 14,837 |
| Penal establishments | 1,403 | 466 | 195 | 224 | 160 | 89 | 2,537 |
| Public safety | 307 | 198 | 256 | 49 | 86 | 34 | 930 |
| Adjustment of surplus of | 1 | | i | 1 | 1. | 1 | l |
| previous years | | 1 | | | (c) - 159 | | (c) - 159 |
| All other expenditure | 27,370 | 12,180 | 8,125 | 8,179 | 5,581 | 2,640 | 64,075 |
| Total | 180,811 | 97,360 | 62,980 | 44,226 | 39,233 | 11,763 | 436,373 |

⁽a) See § 1, para. 2, page 625. (b) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission. (c) Balance of Special Grant, 1950-51. The Special Grant for 1952-53 was brought into the Western Australian Consolidated Revenue Fund as £8,200,000 although the payment by the Commonwealth was £8,041,000.

STATE EXPENDITURE: DETAILS, 1952-53-continued.

| Particulars. | N | .s.v | v. | Vi | cto | ria. | Q | 'lan | d. | S. | Au | ıst. | w. | Αt | ıst. | ! | ras | | Т | ota | 1. |
|---|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------|--|--------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|----|
| | | | | P | ER | НЕ | AD (£ | OF | _ | | ΑT | ION. | | | | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | .— | | | 12 | ٠. | | <u>' </u> | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Public Debt (interest, exchange, debt redemption, etc.) Railways | 5 18 | | 10 | 5 14 | 4 0 | | 6 21 | 9 15 | 4 2 | 9 | | 11 .7 | . 9 , 20 | 7 17 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| Tramways and Om- nibuses Harbours and Rivers. | 4 | 0 | 10 | | | | | ٠. | | | | | 1 | 17 | 8 | | | | r | 14 | : |
| etc | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 7 | | ٠. | | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | • • | | 0 | 7 | |
| Drainage Other Business and Industrial Under- | | • • | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | ٠. | | 2 | 10 | 9 | . 2 | 16 | 6 | 1 | • • | | 0 | 14 | |
| takings Education Health and Chari- | 7 | 9 | 9 | | 10 15 | 2 4 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 0 7 | 5 1 | 8 10 | 8 | 15 5 | 9 3 | | 18 5 | 4 10 | 7 | 7 | |
| table ustice | | 4 11 | | ō | 18 10 | 8 10 | 6 | | 5 6 | ō | 13 7 | 4 | 0 | 17 10 | 4 | | 2 10 | 0 | 6 | 5 10 | 1 |
| Police Penal establishments Public safety | 0 | 12 8 1 | 10 2 10 | 0 | 12 3 1 | 1 11 8 | 0 0 | 3 | 3 1 | 0 0 | 10 5 1 | 7 11 | | 17 5 2 | 3 3 10 | 0 | 12 5 2 | 9 2 | 0 | 14 5 2 | 1 |
| djustment of sur- plus of previous venrs | | - | | | - | - | | 7 | - | | - | 7 | | _ | | | _ | - | | | |
| Venrs All other expenditure | 8 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 9 | 5 2 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 7 | | |
| Total | 52 | 17 | 4 | 41 | 4 | 3 | 50 | 8 | 8 | 59 | • | 2 | 64 | 0 | 7 | 38 | I | 6 | 50 | 2 | 1 |

(ii) 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. Expenditure by the several States for these years on principal items is shown in the following table:—

STATE EXPENDITURE. (£'000.)

| - | | (2 000.) | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Particulars. | 1938–39. | 1948-49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
| Public Debt (interest, exchange, debt redemption, etc.) Railways, Tramways and Omnibuses (working ex- | 40,158 | 41,915 | 43,999 | 46,231 | 50,545 | 54,449 |
| penses) | 38,138 | 87.907 | 99,230 | 115,366 | 151,710 | 165,863 |
| Harbours and Rivers, etc Water Supply, Sewerage, Irri- | 680 | 1,609 | 1,789 | 2,155 | 3,067 | 3,155 |
| gation and Drainage Other Business and Industrial | 1,076 | 2,814 | 3,363 | 4,137 | 5,233 | 6,151 |
| Undertakings | 1,035 | 2,318 | 2,340 | 2,319 | 2,809 | 3,405 |
| Education | 12,639 | 27,778 | 32,786 | 39.973 | 51,025 | 61,758 |
| Health and Charitable | 15,307 | 22,262 | 27.739 | 34.817 | 48,396 | 54,641 |
| Justice | 1,323 | 2,536 | 2,851 | 3,376 | 4,240 | 4,731 |
| Police | 3,733 | 6,906 | 8,257 | 9,831 | 12,575 | 14,837 |
| Penal establishments | 646 | 1,281 | 1,490 | 1,731 | 2,338 | 2,537 |
| Public safety Reduction of previous deficits | 297 | 644 | 657 | 711 | 962 | 930 |
| or adjustment of surpluses | | | 1,012 | 1,196 | 126 | -159 |
| All other expenditure | 13,127 | 28,455 | 34,962 | 42,658 | 56,663 | 64,075 |
| Total | 128,159 | 226,425 | 260,475 | 304,501 | 389,689 | 436,373 |

Division III.-Surplus Revenue.

The following table shows for each of the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 the total amount and amount per head of the surplus or deficit of each State:—

| STATE | SURPI | LIS | REVENUE. | |
|-------|-------|-----|----------|--|
| | | | | |

| Year. | N.S.W.(a) | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | TOTAL AM | | | | |
| 1938-39 1948-49 1949-50 1950-51 1951-52 | 164 -1,177 33 98 | - 787 - 1,383 - 259 - 343 - 2,406 - 365 | 14 50 29 98 45 191 | -397 -285 -190 230 89 25 | -221 -817 24 160 -592 -508 | 26 105 267 247 402 298 | -3,876 -2.376 -1,840 - 69 -3,168 - 262 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

| | | | | | | | | (£ | 8. | d.) | | | | | | _ | | | | | _ |
|---------|----|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|----|-------|-----|----|---|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1938-39 | | -0. | 18 | 0-0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | -о | 13 | 4 | _o | 9 | 5 | -0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 3. |
| 1948-49 | | 0 | Ι | 10 | 13 | 1 | 0 | О | 11 | -о | 8 | 7 | I | 11 | 3 | -0 | 7 | 10 | -о | 6 | 1 |
| 1949–50 | | -о | 7 | 5 -0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | -0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10 | -0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | | 0 | 0 | 3 -0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | I | - 8 - | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 0 | o | 2 |
| 1951-52 | | 0 | 0 | 8 -1 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 6 | I | 0 | 1 | -r | 7 | 0 | -о | 7 | 6 |
| 1952-53 | ٠. | 0 | О | 7 a | 3 | 1 | . 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | -0 | 1.6 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 4 | о | 0 | 7 |
| | | ı | | , | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | ţ | _ | 1 | | | |

(a) See § 1, para, 2, page 625.Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates deficit.

§ 3. State: Trust Funds.

In addition to the moneys received as revenue and paid to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Funds, considerable sums are held by the State Governments in trust for various purposes. The balances of trust funds held at 30th June of the years 1939 and 1949 to 1953 were as follows:—

STATE TRUST FUND BALANCES.

| | | | | (| Z. 000.) | | | | |
|--|----------|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| At | 30th Jun | е— | N.S.W.(a) | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
| 1939 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 | | | 15,684 29,559 32,922 43,169 39,419 53,240 | 8,189 16,449 16,468 18,725 20,084 22,456 | 3,062 29,924 30,382 33,907 35,097 38,652 | 1,448 2,689 3,162 6,184 F,896 2,573 | 3,744 9,381 10,929 12,090 10,537 11,646 | 530 609 390 360 625 1,320 | 32,657 88,611 94,253 114,435 107,658 129,887 |

(a) Special Deposits Account and Special Accounts.

§ 4. State Loan Funds.

1. General.—As far back as 1842 revenue collections were supplemented by borrowed moneys, the earliest loan being raised by New South Wales for the purpose of assisting immigration, at rates of interest varying from 2\frac{3}{4}d. to 5\frac{1}{4}d. per \mathbb{L}100 per diem. or

approximately from 4½ per cent. to 8 per cent. per annum. Australian public borrowing, however, is mainly due to the fact that the State Governments, in addition to ordinary administrative duties, undertake functions which in other countries are usually entrusted to local authorities or left to private enterprise. Foremost amongst these are the construction and control of the railway systems. Loan moneys have also been largely used for improvements to harbours and rivers, and for the construction of roads, water supply and sewerage works. The State loan expenditure and public debt thus differ very materially from those of most European countries, and from those of the Commonwealth, where such expenditure was very largely incurred for defence or war purposes. As shown above, the State debts consist chiefly of moneys raised and expended with the object of assisting the development of the resources of the country, and are to a very large extent represented by tangible assets.

Statements relating to "gross" loan expenditure are shown below. The gross-expenditure represents the amounts disbursed during each year. Details of "net" loan expenditure, i.e., gross expenditure less any credits to the Loan Fund during the year on account of repayments of advances to local governing bodies, settlers, etc., the sale of assets and transfers from other funds may be found in Finance Bulletin No. 44, 1952-53. Such moneys are credited to the Loan Fund in the year of repayment irrespective of when the advance was made. See also page 636.

2. Gross Loan Expenditure.—(i) 1952-53. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, services, etc., are shown in the following table:—

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC., 1952-53.

| Head of Expenditure. | N.S.W. | Vic.(a) | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| Public Works and Services—Railways Tramways and Omnibuses Roads Bridges Harbours and Rivers Lights and Lighthouses Water Supply Sewerage Electricity Supply Public Buildings Loans and Grants to Local Bodies Unemployment Relief Works Housing(b) Other Public Works, etc. Primary Production— | 18,25a 2,040 150 1,254 1,205 14,683 8,446 165 251 368 | 7,863 389 1,222 333 | 7.786 7.786 735 305 2.017 1,264 4,448 | 616 4,130 2,160 | 2,790 2,790 2,095 | 13;440 1,060 | 45.412 2.736 7,167 16,719 39,363 23,583 5,002 |
| Soldier Settlement Land for Settlement Advances to Settlers Water Conservation Irrigation and Drainage. Rabbit-proof Fencing Agriculture Agriculture Agricultural Bank Forestry Mines and Mineral Resources Other Other Other Purposes Total Public Works, Services, etc. Per Head of Population | 2,391 3,974 422 148 591 213 54,551 | 32 | 765 142 759 1,029 814 434 | 1 102 177 141 463 (c) 1.075 2,934 8 788 25,393 £33 17 7 | | 217' r 282 | 8,011 264 268 5,679 493 1,029 3;145 4,373 319 6,314 |

⁽a) Expenditure from Loan Funds and on account of Loans; includes expenditure from Loan Funds, from Treasurer's Advance Account, and from State Loans Repayment Fund.

(b) Excludes expenditure from Commonwealth loans under Commonwealth-State Housing Agreement.

(c) Included with Advances to Settlers:

(d) Includes Gas and Finel Corporation advances and share capital. £2,155,000; and Rural Finance Corporation, for advances to rural industries. £900,000.

(ii) 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, etc., for these years are shown in the following table:—

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC.

| Year. | | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|---------|-----|--------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | (| Gross Lo | an Expen (£'000.) | NDITURE. | | | |
| 1938–39 | | 8,789 | 3,218 | 3,393 | 2,529 | 1,783 | 1,687 | 21,399 |
| 1948-49 | | 22,960 | 12,727 | 7,118 | 7,149 | 3,819 | 4,393 | 58,166 |
| 1949-50 | | 27,219 | 20,325 | 9,035 | 12,122 | 8,351 | 5,783 | 82,835 |
| 1950-51 | | 41,168 | 35,309 | 17,698 | 20,601 | 11,404 | 15,200 | 141,380 |
| 1951-52 | | 65,354 | 55,084 | 23,662 | 31,198 | 18,758 | 16,882 | 210,938 |
| 1952-53 | • • | 54,551 | 41,575 | 21,854 | 25,393 | 19,012 | 19,830 | 182,215 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION.

(£ s. d.)

| 1938-39 . | 3 | 4 | 3 | I | 14 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 3 | I | 11 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1948-49 . | 7 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 0 |
| 1949-50 . | 8 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 17 | 13 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 8 |
| 1950-51 . | 12 | II | 6 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 9 | 28 | 19 | 6 | 19 | 19 | 2 | 52 | 17 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 9 |
| 1951-52 . | 19 | 9 | 6 | 23 | 18 | 8 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 42 | 15 | 6 | 31 | 14 | 7 | 56 | 10 | 11 | 24 | 16 | 6 |
| 1952-53 . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(a) See footnote (a) to previous table.

The above tables do not include particulars of expenditure on loan discounts and flotations, the funding of deficits, the retirement of treasury bills, and similar items of a nature other than works, services, etc. Summaries of the gross and net expenditure and repayments in respect of all loan purposes for the years 1950-51 to 1952-53 are shown in paragraph 3 following.

3. Total Loan Expenditure, 1950-51 to 1952-53.—The following table shows particulars, in summary form, of the total loan expenditure in each State during each of these years.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE: SUMMARY.

(f'000.)

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | 19 | 50-51. | | | | |
| Works and Services | | | | | | | |
| O D 1'4 | 41,168 | 35,309 | 17,698 | 20,601 | 11,404 | 15,200 | 141,380 |
| No. 4. Thomas 1.24 const | 38,149 | 32,024 | 16,031 | 18,285 | 10,327 | 13,531 | 128,347 |
| Donormonto | 3,019 | 3,285 | 1,667 | 2,316 | 1,077 | 1,669 | 13,033 |
| Other than Works, etc.(a)- | | 3,203 | 1,007 | 2,310 | 1,0// | 1,009 | 13,033 |
| O 77 . 174 | 2,745 | 47 | 150 | 22 | 29 | 201 | 3,194 |
| Mad Dans and Manage | 2,745 | 47 | 150 | 22 | 20 | 201 | 3,185 |
| Donormonto | 2,743 | */ | | | (b) 9 | | 3,100 |
| | - | | | | ll. | | |
| Total Loan Expenditure— | - | 1 | | | i i | | |
| | 43,913 | 35,356 | 17,848 | 20,623 | 11,433 | 15,401 | 144,574 |
| | 40,894 | 32,071 | 16,181 | 18,307 | 10,347 | 13,732 | 131,532 |
| Repayments | 3,019 | 3,285 | 1,667 | 2,316 | 1,086 | 1,669 | 13,042 |

For footnotes see next page.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE: SUMMARY—continued. (£'000.)

| Particulars. | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| | _ <u> </u> | 19 | 51-52. | | · · · · · | | |
| Works and Services- | , | | | | | | |
| Gross Expenditure . | . 65,354 | 55,084 | 23,662 | 31,198 | 18,758 | 16,882 | 210,938 |
| Net Expenditure . | 63,433 | 51,573 | 22,070 | 27,795 | 17,758 | 15,008 | 197,632 |
| Repayments . | 1,921 | 3,511 | 1,592 | 3,403 | 1,000 | 1,874 | 13,301 |
| Other than Works, etc.(a)- | | • | |] | 1 'i | | 3,3 |
| Gross Expenditure . | . 188 | 2,183 | 150 | 7 | 20 | 142 | 2,690 |
| Net Expenditure . | . 188 | 2,183 | 150 | 7 | 13 | 141 | 2,682 |
| 73 | | | | | (b) 7 | I | ., |
| Total Loan Expenditure- | - | <u>-</u> - | | ļ | <u></u> | | |
| Canada | . 65,542 | 57,267 | 23,812 | 31,205 | 18,778 | 17,024 | 213,628 |
| Net | 63,621 | 53,756 | 22,220 | 27,802 | 17,771 | 15,149 | 200,310 |
| Repayments | 1,921 | 3,511 | 1,592 | 3,403 | 1,007 | 1,875 | 13,300 |
| | | 195 | 2-53. | | • | | · |
| Works and Services- | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| Gross Expenditure | . 54,551 | 41.575 | 21,854 | 25,393 | 19.012 | 19,830 | 182,219 |
| Mat Elmanditure | 51,547 | 37,763 | 19,382 | 21,981 | 17,606 | 12.822 | 161,10 |
| Repayments | 3,004 | 3,812 | 2,472 | 3,412 | 1,406 | 7.008 | 21,114 |
| Other than Works, etc.(a)- | _ | 3, | -747 | 3/1 | -/ | , | , |
| Onesa Damendibus | . 596 | 2,510 | 150 | 9 | 42 | 247 | 3,554 |
| Mark Mary and Mary | . 596 | 2,510 | 150 | Í | 36 | 247 | 3,548 |
| Danarraanta | | | | | (b) 6 | | 3,3+6 |
| Total Loan Expenditure- | . | | | l | <u> </u> | | |
| Cross | . 55,147 | 44,085 | 22,004 | 25,402 | 19,054 | 20,077 | 185.760 |
| Mak | 52,143 | 40,273 | 19,532 | 21,990 | 17,642 | 13,069 | 164,64 |
| Danaumanta | 3,004 | 3,812 | 2,472 | 3,412 | 1,412 | 7,008 | 21,120 |
| | 3,004 | , 5,017 | -,4/2 | 3,4-2 | -,4 | ,,000 | ,, |

⁽a) Includes exchange, discounts and flotation expenses, revenue and general cash deficits.
(b) From Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Information relating to the State Public Debt is given in part D. Commonwealth and State Public Debt (page 639).

C. COMMONWEALTH AND STATE FINANCE.

1. Revenue and Expenditure.—(i) Consolidated Revenue Funds. The following tables show the aggregate revenue and expenditure of the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the Commonwealth and States for each of the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. In these tables the combined Commonwealth and State totals have been adjusted to exclude major duplications, but the separate Commonwealth and State figures are as shown in other sections of this Chapter. The items excluded from the total figures are:—payments made by the Commonwealth to the States on account of tax reimbursements, interest under the Financial Agreement, special grants, special financial assistance, coal strike emergency grants, price control reimbursements and estimated payments of pay-roll tax by the States to the Commonwealth.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATES: REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

| | Year ended 30th June— Revenue | | | | | . Expenditure. | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Year en | ded 30th | June— | Common- wealth. | States. | Total. | Common- wealth. | States. | Total. | | | |
| - | | | £'000. | £'000. | £m. | £'000. | £'000. | £m. | | | |
| 1939 | | | 95,064 | 124,283 | 209 6 | 94,437 | 128,159 | 212.8 | | | |
| 1949 | | | 554,377 | 224,049 | 706 6 | 554,377 | 226,425 | 709.0 | | | |
| 1950 | | | 580,652 | 258,635 | 746 6 | 580,652 | 260,475 | 748.4 | | | |
| 1951 | | | 841,792 | 304,432 | 1,032 0 | 841,792 | 304,501 | 1,032.0 | | | |
| 1952 | | | 1,016,828 | 386,521 | 1,260.1 | 1,016,828 | 389,689 | 1,263.3 | | | |
| 1953 | | | 1,040,067 | 436,111 | 1,310 7 | 1.026,667 | 436,373 | 1,297 6 | | | |

(ii) Loan Expenditure. The aggregate gross loan expenditures of the Commonwealth and States on works and services for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 are shown in the following table:—

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE: WORKS AND SERVICES.(a) (£'000.)

| | | | | (/ | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Gross Loan Exp | enditure. | | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
| Commonwealth(b) State | | • • | 3,913 21,399 | 14,492 58,166 | 42,698 82,835 | 50,413 141,380 | 31;667 210,938 | 35,68 <u>4</u> 182,215 |
| 'Total | • • | • • • | 25,312 | 72,658 | 125,533 | 191,793 | 242,605 | 217,899 |

⁽a) Excludes expenditure on loan flotations, funding deficits, etc. (b) Includes expenditure on Defence, War (1939-45) and Repatriation Services. Excludes payments to National Debt Sinking Fund from proceeds of loan from International Bank of Reconstruction and Development (see page 653).

2. Taxation.—The following table shows the combined Commonwealth and State taxation, and the amount per head of population, for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. Taxation collections by the State Governments which are not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds have been included.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS.(a)

| Particulars. | 1938-39 | 1948-49. | 1949-50. | .1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952–53. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | Ne: | r Collect | ions. | | | |
| | | (£'000.) | | | | |
| | | | | ī | 1 | |
| Customs and Excise Duties | 47,632 | 126,200 | 143,883 | 165,004 | 213,917 | 183,824 |
| Sales Tax | 9,308 | 39,029 | 42,425 | 57,173 | 95,459 | 89,067 |
| Land Tax | 2,897 | :4,289 | ·5,4 I;I | 4,953 | 8,710 | 4,666 |
| Pay-roll Tax | | 19,803 | 22,728 | 28,721 | 37,170 | 40,171 |
| Income Taxes | .679 | 272,604 | 279,921 | 342,248 | 545,334 | 557,092 |
| Wool Deduction | | | | 109,531 | 5,963 | -2,223 |
| Probate and Succession Duties | 6,916 | 14,831 | 16,654 | 19,405 | 23,172 | 26,149 |
| Stamp Duties n.e.i | 3,466 | | 9,431 | 11,961 | 12,228 | 12,297 |
| r: m | 6,961 | 10,256 | 12,038 | 15,579 | 20,523 | 23,321 |
| Destantation and Miss | .1,045 1,884 | 2,267 8,865 | 2,432 | 2,726 | 3,681 | 4,429 |
| Licenses n.e.i. and other Taxes | 2,841 | 22,339 | 8,439 17,483 | 9,578 62,107 | 18,851 | 13,333 |
| Made to High, and other rakes | 2,041 | 22,339 | 17,403 | 02,107 | 10,051 | 13,323 |
| Total | 124;629 | 527;312 | 560,845 | 828,986 | 997,021 | 966,451 |
| | 'Per 'He | AD OF PO | PULATION. | <u>'</u> | · | |
| | | (£ s. d. |) | | | |
| Customs and Excise Duties | 6 17 5 | 16 -3 '8 | 17 17 5 | 19-17 0 | 25 1 0 | ·2I 0 4 |
| Sales Tax | 1 6.10 | 5 9 1 | 5 5 5 | 6 17 7 | 11 3 7 | 10 3 8 |
| Land Tax | 084 | 0 11 0 | 70 13 5 | 0 11 11 | 104 | 0 10 8 |
| Pay-roll Tax | ' | .2 10 .9 | .2 16 6 | 391 | 4 7 i | 4 11 10 |
| Income Taxes | .6 :0 3 | 34 19 1 | 34 15 .6 | 4I 3 7 | 63 17 2 | 63 13 '9 |
| Wool Deduction | | | | .13 3 7 | 0 14 0 | -0 5 1 |
| Probate and Succession Duties | 0 19 11 | 1180 | 2 1 5 | 2 6 8 | 2 14 3 | 2 19 10 |
| Stamp Duties n.e.i | .0 10 0 | 0176 | 135 | 1 8 10 | r 8 8 | 18 1 |
| Motor Taxes | IOI | 164 | 1 9 11 | 1176 | 281 | 2 13 4 |
| Liquor Taxes | 0 3 0 | .0 5 10 | 061 | 067 | 0 8 7 | 0 10 1 |
| Entertainments Tax | 0 5 6 | 1 2 9 | 1 0 11 | I 3 I | 182 | 1 10 6 |
| Licences n.e.i. and other Taxes | '1 8; a | 2 17 3 | 236 | 7 9 5 | 2 4 2 | 1 12 9 |
| | | | | ! | | |

⁽a) For separate details of Commonwealth and State taxation collections, see pages 599 and 627.

D. COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT. § 1. General.

Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States in 1927 the Commonwealth and State Public Debts were amalgamated and the Commonwealth Government accepted responsibility for the State Public Debts. The Commonwealth is reimbursed by the States for interest, exchange, etc., paid on their behalf and the debt is redeemed from the National Debt Sinking Fund to which both the Commonwealth and the States make contributions. Under the agreement the Commonwealth arranges for all borrowings on behalf of the Commonwealth and the States, and Commonwealth securities are issued for all money borrowed.

In the statistical tables relating to Public Debt the units of currency for debt outstanding and interest payable, with the exception referred to below, are:—Debt in Australia—£ Australian; Debt in London—£ Sterling; Debt in New York—£ (converted from dollars at the rate of \$4.8665 to £1).

The totals shown represent the total "face" or "book" value of the debt without adjustment on account of the differences in currency mentioned above.

In § 3, para. 5 only, details of the debt for the Commonwealth and each State are given in Australian currency.

§ 2. The Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States.

- 1. General.—Full details of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pages 685 to 690). In this issue a summary of the main provisions only is given.
- 2. Australian Loan Council.—The Australian Loan Council was set up to co-ordinate the public borrowings of the Commonwealth and the States. It consists of the Prime Minister of the Commonwealth, or another Minister nominated by him in writing, as Chairman and the Premier of each State, or Ministers nominated by them in writing. Each year the Loan Council examines the loan programmes of the Commonwealth and the States and determines the total amount to be borrowed during the year. Borrowings by the Commonwealth for defence purposes are not subject to decisions of the Loan Council.
- 3. Loan Raisings for the Commonwealth and States.—Subject to the decisions of the Loan Council, the Commonwealth arranges for all borrowings for or on behalf of the Commonwealth or any State, and for all conversions, renewals, redemptions, and consolidations of the Public Debts of the Commonwealth and of the States.

If the Loan Council unanimously decides, however, a State may borrow outside Australia in the name of the State, and may issue securities for the amount so borrowed. The Commonwealth then guarantees that the State will fulfil all its obligations to bond-holders in respect of the money so borrowed and the money is deemed to be borrowed by the Commonwealth for and on behalf of the State.

Subject to any maximum limits decided upon by the Loan Council for interest. brokerage, discount and other charges, the Commonwealth or any State may—

- (i) borrow within its own territory, for any purpose, money from any authorities, bodies, funds or institutions (including Savings Banks) constituted or established under Commonwealth or State law or practice:
- (ii) borrow from the public by means of counter sales of securities; and
- (iii) use any available public moneys.

However, any securities issued for money so borrowed or used must be Commonwealth securities on terms approved by the Loan Council.

- 4. Taking over of State Public Debts.—The Commonwealth took over on 1st July, 1929—
 - (a) the balance then unpaid of the gross public debt of each State existing on 30th June, 1927; and
 - (b) all other debts of each State existing on 1st July, 1929 for money borrowed by that State deemed by the Agreement to be money borrowed by the Commonwealth for and on behalf of the State,

and in respect of these debts assumed, as between the Commonwealth and the States, the liabilities of the States to bond holders.

- 5. Transferred Properties.—In relation to State properties transferred to the Commonwealth under Section 85 of the Constitution, the States, as from 1st July, 1929, were discharged from any liability in respect of principal, interest or debt redemption on so much of the debts bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, taken over by the Commonwealth, as amounted to the agreed value of these properties, namely £10,924,323.
- 6. Payment of Interest.—For a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927 the Commonwealth agreed to contribute the sum of £7,584,912 each year towards the interest payable on the State debts. The balance of the interest payable on the State debts is paid to the Commonwealth by the States.
- 7. Sinking Fund.—(i) State Public Debt existing at 30th June, 1927. A sinking fund at the rate of 7s. 6d. per annum for each £100 of the net public debts of the States existing on 30th June, 1927, and conversions thereof, was established under the terms of the Agreement. The Commonwealth contributes annually from revenue 2s. 6d. per cent. on the net public debts of the States existing at 30th June, 1927 and each State contributes annually 5s. per cent. on the net public debt of such State at 30th June, 1927. The payments of the Commonwealth and of all States except New South Wales will continue for a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927, and those of New South Wales for a similar period from 1st July, 1928.
- (ii) New Borrowings. On new borrowings after 1st July, 1927 (except those for redemptions or conversions, or funding a State deficit) a sinking fund at the rate of 10s. per cent. per annum was established and the State and the Commonwealth contribute from revenue equal shares for a period of 53 years from the date of raising. (New South Wales did not commence sinking fund contributions in respect of new loans raised in the financial year 1927–28 until 1st July, 1928.)
- (iii) Loans raised to meet a Revenue Deficit. In respect of any loan (except any of the loans referred to in para. (iv) below) raised after 30th June, 1927 by a State to meet a revenue deficit accruing after that date, no sinking fund contribution is made by the Commonwealth, but the State makes a sinking fund contribution at the rate of not less than 4 per cent. per annum of the loan for a period sufficient to provide for the redemption of the loan, the contributions being deemed to accumulate at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum compound interest.
- (iv) Loans raised to meet Revenue Deficits between 30th June, 1927 and 1st July, 1935. In respect of loans raised by a State or by the Commonwealth on behalf of a State, on the security of Commonwealth Treasury Bills, to meet a revenue deficit accruing after 30th June, 1927 and before 1st July, 1935, special contributions are payable. Details of these contributions are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 688 and 689.
- (v) National Debt Commission. The sinking funds established are controlled by the National Debt Commission, which may arrange with any State to act as its agent in connexion with payments due to bond holders. Except where the conditions relating to sinking funds, redemption funds, and funds of a like nature held by a State on 30th June, 1929, precluded such transfer, all such funds were transferred to the National Debt Commission.
- (vi) Operation of Sinking Fund. Sinking fund contributions made in respect of the debts of a State, and funds of that State transferred to the National Debt Commission, are not accumulated but must be applied, whenever expedient, to the redemption and repurchase of loan securities. When such a loan security is repurchased or redeemed by the National Debt Commission, it is cancelled, and the State, in addition to sinking fund contributions otherwise payable, pays a further annual sinking fund contribution at the rate of 4½ per cent. on the face value of the cancelled security.
- (vii) Oversea Debt. Sinking fund contributions in respect of oversea debt shall be calculated at the mint par of exchange prevailing on 1st July, 1927.

S. Borrowing by Semi-Governmental Authorities.—It was realized at the inception of the Loan Council that, in the interests of co-ordinated borrowing, the Council should be advised of borrowing of large amounts by semi-governmental authorities. In May, 1936, all resolutions passed by the Loan Council in connexion with semi-governmental borrowings were consolidated into one set of rules, which superseded all previous resolutions. This set of rules provides, inter alia for the submission of annual loan programmes, in respect of semi-governmental authorities proposing to raise £100,000 or more in a year, for the consideration of such programmes in conjunction with the loan programme of the Government concerned, and for the fixing of the terms of individual semi-governmental loans coming within the scope of the annual programme.

§ 3. Commonwealth and State Public Debt Outstanding.

1. Public Debt, Annual Interest Payable and Average Rate of Interest at 30th June, 1953.—In the following table details are given of the Commonwealth and State Public Debt, annual interest payable and average rate of interest at 30th June, 1953.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1953.

| AI 30 | III JUNE, 19 | | | |
|--|---|---------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Maturing in- | - | |
| Particulars. | Australia. | London. | New York. | Total. |
| | Девт. | | | |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914–18) Debt (a)— | £A.'000. | £ Stg.'ooo. | £'000. | £'000. |
| Stock and Bonds Other Debt(b) | 144,679 | 7,534 | :: | 152,213 120 |
| Total War (1914-18) Debt | 144,799 | 7,534 | | 152,333 |
| War (1939–45) Debt— Stock and Bonds Treasury Bills, Internal Treasury Bills, Public Other Debt(c) | 1,036,557 165,390 225,000 40,055 | 5,775 | | 1,042,332 165,390 225,000 40,055 |
| Total War (1939-45) Debt | 1,467,002 | 5,775 | | 1,472,777 |
| Works and Other Purposes— Stock and Bonds Treasury Bills and Debentures Treasury Bills, Internal International Bank Dollar Loan | 166,032 10,810 | 49,351 720 | 15,096 21,096 | 230,479 720 10,810 21,096 |
| Total Works and Other Purposes | 176,842 | 50,071 | 36,192 | 263,105 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | 1,788,643 | 63,380 | 36,192 | 1,888,215 |
| State Debt— Stock and Bonds Debentures Treasury Bills and Debentures—Short-term Balance of Debts of States taken over by Commonwealth and still represented by | 1,192,033 38,371 | 259,129 | 23,751 | 1,474,913 38,371 22,868 |
| State Securities | | 7,496 | | 7,496 |
| Total State Debt | 1,230,404 | 289,493 | 23,751 | 1,543,648 |
| Grand Total Commonwealth and State Debt | 3.019,047 | 352,873 | 59,943 | 3,431.863 |

⁽a) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government (£79,724,220). Repayment of this debt and interest thereon (£3,919,774) was suspended in 1931. (b) War and Peace Savings Certificates and Stamps and War Gratuity Bonds. (c) Advance Loan Subscriptions, National Savings Bonds, War Savings and Savings Certificates, War Savings and National Savings Stamps.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30TH JUNE, 1953—continued.

| PATABLE AT | 301 | H JUME, I | 953— <i>Солис</i> ни | eu. | |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| | 1 | 1 | Maturing in— | | Total. |
| Particulars. | | Australia. | London. | New York. | rotai. |
| ДЕВТ РЕ | R H | EAD OF POP | ULATION. | | |
| | | £ s. d. (Aust.) | £ s. d. (Stg.) | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914–18) Debt (a) War (1939–45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | | 16 8 0 166 3 0 20 0 7 | 0 17 1 0 13 1 5 13 5 | 4 2 0 | 17 5 1 166 16 1 29 16 0 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | | 202 11 7 | 7 3 7 | 4 2 0 | 213 17 2 |
| Total State Debt | •• | 140 '1 10 | 32 19 3 | .2 T4 I | 175 15 2 |
| Grand Total Commonwealth State Debt | and | 341.18 7 | 39 19 4 | 6 15 9 | .388 13 8 |
| Annu | al In | TEREST PA | YABLE. | · | |
| | | .£A.'000. | £ Stg.'000. | £'.000. | £'000. |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914–18) Debt (a) War (1939–45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | | 4,656 38,622 5,270 | 228 231 1,665 | 1,572 | 4,884 38,853 8,507 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | | 48,548 | 2,124 | 1,572 | 52,244 |
| Total State Debt | | 38,028 | 9,231 | 881 | 48,140 |
| Grand Total Commonwealth State Debt | and | 86,576 | 11,355 | 2,453 | 100,384 |
| Annual Interest 1 | Paya | BLE PER H | EAD OF POP | ULATION. | |
| Common moulth. Dubt | | $rac{	extbf{f}}{	ext{(Aust.)}} s. d.$ | £ s. d. (Stg.) | £ 8. d. | £ 8. d. |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914–18) Debt (a) War (1939–45) Debt | • • | 0 IO 7 4 7 6 0 II II | 0 0 6 0 0 6 0 3 9 | 0 3 7 | 0 11 1 4 8 0 0 19 3 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | | 5 ·10 0 | 0 4 9 | 0 3 7 | 5 18 4 |
| Total State Debt | | 4 6 7 | I .I 0 | 0 .2 0 | 5 9 7 |
| Grand Total Commonwealth State Debt | and · | 9 16 I | I 5 9 | 0 5 7 | 11 7 5 |
| AVERAGE RATE OF INT | EREST | PAYABLE | (Per £100 l | PER ANNUM | · · |
| | | £ 8. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| | | (Aust.) | (Stg.) | İ | 3 :4 2 |
| Commonweath Debt— War.(1914-18) Debt (a) War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | • | '3 4 4 2 12 8 2 19 7 | 3 0 5 4 0 0 3 6 6 | 4 6 11 | 2 12 9 |
| War (1914-18) Debt (a) | | | 4 0 0 | 1 | 3 4 8 |
| War (1914–18) Debt (a) War (1939–45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | :: | 2 19 7 | 3 6 6 | 4 6 FT | 3 4 8 |

⁽a) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government (£79,724,220). Repayment of this debt and interest thereon (£3,919,274) was_suspended in 1931.

2. Public Debt and Annual Interest Payable, 1939 and 1949 to 1953.—In the following table details are given of the Public Debt and annual interest payable, including the average rate of interest, at 30th June, 1939 and 1949 to 1953. A dissection of debt for these years into debt payable in Australia, London and New York may be found in the Finance Bulletins issued by this Bureau.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE.

| Particulars. | 1939. | 1949. | 1950. | 1951. | 1952. | 1953. |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | <u>-</u> | Dевт. (£'000.) | <u> </u> | ! | | ! |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 186,214 131,313 | 164,545 1,491,652 160,972 | 165,063 1,497,251 168,313 | 157,360 1,505,176 189,613 | 156,095 1,484.915 227,809 | 152,333 1,472,777 263,105 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | 317,527 | 1,817,169 | 1,820,627 | 1,852,149 | 1,868,819 | 1,888,215 |
| State Debt | 897,772 | 1,008,884 | 1,078,800 | 1,208,338 | 1,395,676 | 1,543,648 |
| Grand Total, Common- wealth and State Debt | 1,215,299 | 2,826,053 | 2,909,436 | 3,060,487 | 3,264,495 | 3,431,863 |
| | Annual | Interest (£'000.) | PAYABLE |). | | |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914-18) Debt War (1939-45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 7,376 5,150 | 5,995 39,898 5,162 | 6,001 40,004 5,391 | 5,043 38,284 6,017 | | 4,884 38,853 8,507 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | 12,525 | 51,055 | 51,396 | 49,344 | 49.690 | 52,244 |
| State Debt | 33,644 | 32,291 | 34,181 | 37,100 | 41,631 | 48,140 |
| Grand Total Common- wealth and State Debt | 46,170 | 83,346 | 85,577 | 86,444 | 91,321 | 100,384 |
| AVERAGE RATE | of Inter | EST PAYAR (£ s. d. | • | 100 PER A | Annum). | |
| Commonwealth Debt— War (1914–18) Debt War (1939–45) Debt Works and Other Purposes | 3 19 3 3 18 5 | 3 12 11 2 13 8 3 4 2 | 3 12 9 2 13 6 3 4 I | 3 4 5 2 10 11 3 3 6 | 3 4 5 2 10 7 3 2 11 | 3 4 ² 2 12 9 3 4 8 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | 3 18 11 | 2 16 4 | 2 16 2 | 2 13 4 | 2 13 3 | 2 15 4 |
| State Debt | 3 14 11 | 3 4 0 | 3 3 4 | 3 I 5 | 2 19 8 | 3 2 4 |
| Grand Total Common- wealth and State Debt | 3 16 o | 2 19 1 | 2 18 10 | 2 16 6 | 2 16 0 | 2 18 6 |

^{3.} State Public Debt and Annual Interest Payable at 30th June, 1953.—In paragraphs 1 and 2 totals only of the States' Public Debt are given. In the following table the total debt of each State and the amounts outstanding per head of population at 30th June, 1953, the annual interest payable and the average rate of interest payable are shown according to the place of flotation.

STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1953.

| | | Maturing | М | aturing Overs | ea. | |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| State. | | in Australia. | London. | New York. | Total Oversea. | Grand Total. |
| | | | ДЕВТ. | | | |
| | | £A.'000. | £ Stg. '000. | £'000. | £'000. | £'000. |
| New South Wales | | 435,578 | 122,658 | 10,687 | 133,345 | 568,923 |
| Victoria | | 290,072 | 45,024 | 4,424 | 49,448 | 339,520 |
| Queensland | | 155,451 | 44,117 | 4,687 | 48,804 | 204,255 |
| South Australia | | 157,333 | 34,697 | 1,720 | 36,417 | 193,750 |
| Western Australia | | 115,093 | 35,970 | 2,009 | 37,979 | 153,072 |
| Tasmania | | 76,877 | 7,027 | 224 | 7,251 | 84,128 |
| Total | | 1,230,404 | 289,493 | 23,751 | 313,244 | 1,543,648 |
| | D | EBT PER H | EAD OF POP | ULATION. | 1 | · |
| | | £ s. d. (Aust.) | £ s. d. (Stg.) | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| New South Wales | | 126 10 8 | | 3 2 1 | 38 14 8 | 165 5 4 |
| Victoria | | 121 13 2 | 35 12 7 18 17 8 | 1 17 1 | 20 14 9 | 142 7 I |
| Queensland | | 122 16 7 | 34 17 2 | 3 14 1 | 38 11 3 | 161 7 10 |
| South Australia | | 207 15 8 | 45 16 6 | 2 5 5 | 48 1 11 | 255 17 |
| Western Australia | | 184 19 6 | 57 16 3 | 3 4 7 | 61 0 10 | 246 0 2 |
| Tasmania | | 247 2 11 | 22 11 10 | 0 14 5 | 23 6 3 | 270 9 2 |
| Total | •• | 140 I IO | 32 19 3 | 2 14 1 | 35 13 4 | 175 15 2 |
| | | Annual I | NTEREST PAY | ABLE. | | |
| | | £A'000. | £Stg.'000. | £'000. | £'000. | £'000. |
| New South Wales | | 13,277 | 3,905 | 360 | 4,265 | 17,542 |
| Victoria | | 9,060 | 1,456 | 180 | 1,636 | 10,696 |
| Queensland | | 4,880 | 1,464 | 171 | 1,635 | 6,515 |
| South Australia | | 4,844 | 1,078 | . 70 | 1,148 | 5,992 |
| Western Australia | | 3,559 | 1,105 | 92 | 1,197 | 4,756 |
| Tasmania | • • | 2,408 | 223 | 8 | 231_ | 2,639 |
| Total | | 38,028 | 9,231 | 881 | 10,112 | 48,140 |
| Average | RATE O | F INTEREST | PAYABLE (| Per £100 P | er Annum) | • |
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| N (14) 177 1 | | (Aust.) | (Stg.) | _ | _ ' | |
| New South Wales Victoria | • • | 3 1 0 | 3 3 8 | 3 7 4 | 3 4 0 | 3 1 8 |
| | • • | 3 2 6 | 1 3 7 - 1 | 4 I 2 | 3 6 2 | 3 3 0 |
| Queensland South Australia | • • | 3 2 9 | 1 3 1 | 3 13 2 | 3 7 I | 3 3 10 |
| Western Australia | • • | 3 1 7 | 1 2 1 | 4 I 4 4 II 9 | 3 3 0 | |
| Tasmania | • • | 1 - | , , | ' ' | 9 9 | 3 |
| - · · | • • | | 3 3 5 | | | |
| Total | | 3 1 10 | 3 3 9 | 3 14 2 | 3 4 7 | 3 2 4 |

^{4.} State Public Debt, 1939 and 1949 to 1953.—In the following table the debt of each State and the amounts outstanding per head of population at 30th June, 1939 and 1949 to 1953 are shown.

STATE PUBLIC DEBT.

| 30 | th June | | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
|------|---------|----|----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | | | ! | ДЕВТ. | | | <u>'</u> | <u></u> |
| | | | | | (£'000.) | | | | |
| 1939 | •• | •• | 359,044 | 179,098 | 127,503 | 108,887 | 95,473 | 26,367 | 897,772 |
| 1949 | | | 396,493 | 202,883 | 144,125 | 124,720 | 102,916 | 37,747 | 1,008,884 |
| 1950 | | | 425,289 | | 150,662 | 133,174 | 109,550 | 42,721 | 1,078,800 |
| 1951 | | | 462,241 | 250,933 | 166,157 | 148,388 | 123,186 | 57,433 | 1,208,338 |
| 1952 | | | 522.491 | 302,499 | 187,310 | 173,436 | 138,288 | 71,652 | 1,395,676 |
| 1953 | | | 568.923 | 339.520 | 204,255 | 193,750 | 153,072 | 84,128 | 1,543,648 |
| | | | | DEBT PER | HEAD OF | POPULATI | ON. | | |
| | | _ | | | (£ s. d | .) | | | |
| 1939 | | | 130 18 | 7, 95 13 3 | 125 4 11 | 182 10 6 | 203 2 4 | III I 2 | 129 3 11 |
| 1949 | | | 127 6 10 | 94 16 11 | 125 4 10 | 185 6 o | 193 4 2 | 140 2 5 | ' 128 I I |
| 1950 | | | 131 17 3 | 3 98 13 11 | | 190 3 7 | 196 7 1 | | 132 7 7 |
| 1951 | | | 139 6 1 | 1 110 11 7 | 137 3 2 | 206 I 8 | | 197 9 6 | 144 0 5 |
| 1952 | | | 154 4 0 | 129 10 6 | | 234 10 3 | 229 19 11 | 237 3 5 | 162 3 9 |
| 1953 | | | 165 5 4 | 4 142 7 11 | 161 7 10 | 255 17 7 | 246 0 4 | 270 9 2 | 175 15 2 |

In some States certain public utilities such as tramways, water supply and sewerage, harbour services, etc., are controlled by boards or trusts, which, in addition to receiving advances from the central Government, raise loans by public borrowing on their own behalf, while in other States these services are controlled by the central Government. Comparison of the debts of the States is therefore difficult, but on page 648 figures showing the aggregate debts of the States, including these local and semi-governmental authorities, are shown for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53.

5. Public Debt and Interest Payable in Australian Currency.—In the foregoing tables relating to Commonwealth and State public debt the debt outstanding in London is expressed in sterling, and debt outstanding in New York is expressed in pounds converted from dollars at the rate of \$4.8665 to £1. This method of showing the debt gives no indication of the amount that the Australian Governments would have to find to repay the debt. In the following tables the public debt and the interest payable are shown in terms of Australian currency throughout. Debt in London and in New York has been converted to Australian currency at the selling rate of exchange on 30th June, 1953.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1953: AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY. (£A.'000.)

| | | 1 | Maturing in— | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars. | | Australia. | London. | New York. | Total. |
| | | DEBT. | | | |
| Commonwealth Debt- | | 1 | | i | 1 |
| War (1914-18) Debt | | 144,799 | 9,455 | | 154,254 |
| War (1939-45) Debt | | 1,467,002 | 7,247 | | 1,474,249 |
| Works and Other Purposes | | 176,842 | 62,840 | 78,647 | 318,329 |
| Total Commonwealth Debt | | 1,788,643 | 79,542 | 78,647 | 1,946,832 |
| State Debt- | | | | | |
| New South Wales | | 435,578 | 153,936 | 23,222 | 612,736 |
| Victoria | | 290,072 | 56,504 | 9,613 | 356,189 |
| Queensland | | 155,451 | 55,367 | 10,184 | 221,002 |
| South Australia | | 157,333 | 43,545 | 3,738 | 204,616 |
| Western Australia | | 115,093 | 45,143 | 4,365 | 164,601 |
| Tasmania | | 76,877 | 8,819 | 488 | 86,184 |
| Total State Debt | | 1,230,404 | 363,314 | 51,610 | 1,645,328 |
| Commonwealth and State Debt- | | | | | |
| Short-term Debt | | 401,200 | 29,603 | | 430,803 |
| Other Debt | | 2,617,847 | 413,253 | 130,257 | 3,161,357 |
| Grand Total Commonwealth | and | ''- | | | |
| State Debt | | 3,019,047 | 442,856 | 130,257 | 3,592,160 |

⁽a) Converted at rate of £ stg. 100 = £A. 125 108.

⁽b) Converted at rate of \$2.2395 = £A. I.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AND INTEREST PAYABLE AT 30th JUNE, 1953: AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY—continued.

(£A.'000.) Maturing in-Particulars. Total. London. New York. Australia. (a) (b) ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE. Commonwealth Debt-286 War (1914–18) Debt 4,656 4,942 War (1939-45) Debt 38,622 290 38,912 Works and Other Purposes <u>3,</u>416 5,270 2,090 10,776 Total Commonwealth Debt 2,666 48,548 3,416 54,630 State Debt-New South Wales 4,900 13,277 782 18,959 . . Victoria... 9,060 1,828 ٠. 390 11,278 7,091 Queensland 4,880 1,838 ٠. . . 373 South Australia . . 4,844 1,353 6,349 ٠. . . 152 Western Australia 1,386 ٠. . . 3,559 200 5,145 Tasmania 2,408 280 17 2,705 Total State Debt 38,028 11,585 1,914 51,527 Grand Total Commonwealth and State Debt 86,576 106,157 5,330 14,251 (a) Converted at rate of £ stg. 100 = £A. 125 108. (b) Converted at rate of \$2.2395 = £A. 1.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE PUBLIC DEBT AT 30TH JUNE. 1953: AMOUNTS AT EACH RATE OF INTEREST.

| | | | 1 | | Maturi | ng in— | | | _ | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------|
| . . | | | Australia. | | London. | | New | York. | To | tal. |
| Rate | of Interest. | | Com- mon- wealth. | State. | Com- mon- wealth. (a) | State. | Com- mou- wealth. | State. | Com- mon- wealth. | State. |
| Per cent. | | | £A.'000. | £A.'000. | £stg'000. | £stg'ooo. | £'000. | £'000. | £'000. | £'000. |
| 5.0 | | ٠. | | | ٠. | 1 | 9,515 | 4,793 | 9,515 | 4,79 |
| 4.75 | | ٠. | i ., i | | | 1 | 2,304 | | 2,304 | |
| 4.5 | | | 34,004 | 118,012 | | 11,790 | 2,504 | | 34,004 | 129,803 |
| 4.25 | | | 3,5 | , | | ,,,,- | 18,792 | | 18,792 | |
| 4.0 | | | | 579 | | 11,546 | | | 5,775 | 12,12 |
| 3.875 | | ٠. | 31,476 | 57,165 | | · [| [| | 31,476 | 57,165 |
| 3.75 | | | 19,543 | 73,020 | 6,951 | | 1 | | 26,494 | 73,020 |
| 3.625 | | ٠. | | 107 | | | ł | | | 107 |
| 3-5 | | | | 1,146 | 5,952 | 60,574 | 1,131 | 7,296 | 7,083 | 69,016 |
| 3.4875 | | | { · · | 474 | | | [| | | 474 |
| 3 - 375 | | ٠. | 139 | • • | • • | | 3,316 | 5,309 | | 5,300 |
| 3:25 | | ٠. | 872,187 | 155,498 | 34,187 | 57,602 | 1,134 | 6.353 | 907.508 | 219,453 |
| 3.2391 | | ٠. | 23,393 | | • • • | | | | 23,393 | |
| 3.125 | | | 282,513 | 487,659 | | | } | | 282,513 | 487,659 |
| 3.1 | • • | ٠. | | 3,953 | | | } | | | 3,953 |
| 3.0 | | • • | 40,595 | 100,249 | 9,795 | 90,720 | | | 50,390 | 190,960 |
| 2.8347 | | | 12,208 | | ١ | | | | 12,208 | |
| 2.75 | | | | | 470 | 37,326 | | | 470 | |
| 2.7125 | | ٠. | | 418 | " | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | 418 |
| 2.5 | | | 1 | T | | | | | 250 | |
| 2.325 | | | 1 | 1,730 | | - 5,95- | ;; | | | 1,730 |
| 2.0 | | | 70,702 | 188,301 | | | | | 70,702 | |
| 1.5 | | | | 3,720 | | | | | | 3,720 |
| 1.0 | | | 401,200 | 38,371 | | | | | 401,200 | 38,37 |
| Miscellaneo | $\operatorname{ds}(\boldsymbol{b})$ | | 683 | 1 | i | 2 | | | 683 | 3 |
| Tota | Debt | | 1,788,642 | 1.230,404 | 63,380 | 289,493 | 36,192 | 23,751 | 1,888,215 | 1,543,64 |

⁽a) Excludes War (1914-18) Debt due to United Kingdom Government, £79.724,000 (rate of interest 4.91667 per cent.). (b) Consists of overdue debt, War (1914-18) and (1939-45) Savings Stamps and National Savings Stamps, etc.

^{6.} Public Debt at each Rate of Interest.—The following table shows particulars of the amounts of debt for Commonwealth and State purposes at 30th June, 1953, at each rate of interest:—

7. Dates of Maturity.—(i) Commonwealth. In the following table the Commonwealth Public Debt at 30th June, 1953 is classified according to the earliest and the latest years of maturity.

COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1953(a): CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO EARLIEST AND LATEST YEARS OF MATURITY.

| | | 1 | Earlies | t Year. | Ì | | Lates | t Year. | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| Year of | Year of Maturity. | | Ma | aturing in | _ | | M | Total. | | |
| | | | Aus- tralia. | London. | New York. | Total. | tralia. London. | | New York. | 10001. |
| | | | £A.'000. | £Stg. | £'000. | £'000. | £A. 000. | £ Sty. | £'000. | £'000. |
| Before 30th | June, | 1953 | 781,252 | 6,951 | 9,515 | 797,718 | | | | ., |
| 1953-54(b) | | | 418,440 | 726 | | 419,160 | | | 1 | 417,442 |
| 1954-55 | | | 55,179 | | 1,134 | 56,313 | 89,749 | | | 89,749 |
| 1955-56 | | | 160,526 | 16,166 | | 176,692 | 36,738 | | 9,515 | 46,253 |
| 1956-57 | | | 81,942 | 1 | 4,447 | 86,389 | 43,129 | | | |
| 1957-58 | | | 10,851 | ! | ., | 10,851 | | | | 43.738 |
| 1958-59 | | | | ! | 1 | | 239,980 | | | 239,980 |
| 1959-60 | | | |] | |] | 243,195 | | 1 | 243,195 |
| 1060-61 | | | 80,389 | 5,775 | | 86,164 | 235,517 | 16,166 | | 251,683 |
| 1961-62 | | | 78,785 | 5,952 | | 84,737 | | | 3,316 | |
| 1962-63 | | | 80,486 | | | 80,486 | | | | 65,797 |
| 1963-64 | | | 1 1 | ! | | | 80,389 | | | 86,164 |
| 1964-65 | | | 1 1 | 294 | | 294 | 72,325 | | ,, | 72,325 |
| 1965-66 and | l later | | l i | 27,522 | | 27,522 | 14,689 | 33,768 | 1,131 | 49,588 |
| Miscellaneou | 18 (c) | | 40,793 | | (d)21,096 | 61,889 | 40,793 | | (d)21,096 | 61,889 |
| Total | ١ | | 1,788,643 | 63,380 | 36,192 | 1,888,215 | 1,788,643 | 63,380 | 36,192 | 1,558,215 |

⁽a) See note (a) to previous table. (b) Includes Short-term Debt. (c) Consists of advance loan subscriptions, overdue debt, debt repayable in half-yearly instalments, War Savings and Savings Certificates, War Savings Stamps, National Savings Stamps and Peace Savings Certificates. (d) International Benk Dollar Loans to be repaid in half-yearly instalments from 1st September, 1955 to 1st September, 1975 and from 1st June, 1957 to 1st September, 1972.

(ii) States. Particulars of State Public Debt at 30th June, 1953 have been classified in the following table according to the earliest and the latest years of maturity.

STATE PUBLIC DEBT AT 30th JUNE, 1953: CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO EARLIEST AND LATEST YEARS OF MATURITY.

| | | | Ī | Earlies | t Year. | | | Latest | Year. | |
|--------------------|------------|-------|------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Year | of Matur | ity. | М | aturing in | | | М | aturing in | | Total. |
| | | | Aus- tralia. | London. | New York. | Total. | Ans- tralia. | London. | New York. | Total. |
| | | | £A.'000. | £Stg. | £'000. | £'000. | £A.'000. | £ Stg. | £'000. | £'000. |
| Before 30 | th June, 1 | 953 | 180,606 | | 4,793 | | | | | |
| 1953-54 | •• | ••• | | (a)43,676 | | 99,469 | 34,104 | (a)33,664 3,205 | | 67,768 201,223 |
| 1954-55 | • • | • • | 157,160 | | 6,353 | | | | | 82,438 |
| 1955-56 | • • | | 66,590 | | | 82,639 | | | 4,793 6,353 | 25,010 |
| 1956-57 | • • | • • | 64,590 39,191 | 1 1 | 12,605 | 77,195 39,191 | | | | 57,280 |
| 1957-58 1958-59 | • • | • • | 1,668 | 13,935 | :: 1 | 15,603 | 36,091 | | 1 | 56,900 |
| 1950-59 | • • | • • • | 2,732 | | :: | 2,732 | 76,830 | | | 76,830 |
| 1959-61 | | | 110,695 | 11,790 | | 122,485 | 65,215 | 1 | 1 | 83,653 |
| 1961-62 | • • | • • | 199,324 | 23,874 | :: | 223,198 | | 10,430 | 5,309 | 54,178 |
| 1962-63 | • • • | • • | 268,764 | 12,871 | :: 1 | 281,635 | 160,078 | | 1 | 171,868 |
| 1963-64 | • • • | | 3.604 | 10,000 | | 13,604 | 110,020 | | | 110,020 |
| 1964-65 | | | 1,564 | 12,974 | | 14,538 | 180,879 | 12,870 | •• | 193,749 |
| 1065-66 | | | 1,084 | 54,975 | | 56,059 | 109,770 | 10,000 | 1 | 119,770 |
| 1966-67 | | | 2,450 | | | 2,450 | 2,450 | 23,874 | 7,296 | 33,620 |
| 1967-68 | | | 2,202 | 15,949 | 1 | 18,151 | 2,202 | 14,850 | [| 17,052 |
| 1968-69 | | | 2,455 | | | 2,455 | 2,455 | | | 2,455 |
| 1969-70 | • • | | 3,242 | 18,441 | •• | 21,683 | 3,242 | 42,016 | [| 45,258 |
| 1970-71 | | | 2,369 | | | 2,369 | 2,369 | 11,546 | | 13,915 |
| 1971-72 | | | 2,177 | 12,225 | | 14,402 | 2,177 | 15,949 | | 18,126 |
| 1972-73 | | | 2,711 | 1 | 1 | 2,711 | 2,711 | | | 2,711 15,561 |
| 1973-74 | • • | • • • | 3,336 | | | 3,336 | 3,336 | 12,225 | ٠٠ ١ | 35,793 |
| 1974-75 | | • • | 4,378 | [| •• | 4,378 | 4,378 | 31,415 | [| |
| 1975-76 a | | | 29,813 | 4,351 | • • | 34,164 | 29,813 | 4,351 | • • | 34,164 |
| Miscellane | | | 21,906 | 2,400 | <u> </u> | 24,306 | 21.906 | 2,400 | · | 24,306 |
| Tot | al | | 1,230,404 | 289,493 | 23,751 | 1,543.648 | 1,230,404 | 289,493 | 23,751 | 1.543,648 |

⁽a) Includes short-term debt, £22,868,000. (b) Consists of overdue, indefinite and interminable debt, debt due at Treasurer's option and half-yearly drawings.

8. Short-term Debt.—(i) Amount. Particulars of the short-term debt (Treasury Bills and Debentures) of the Commonwealth and States in London and in Australia at 30th June, 1939 and at intervals from 30th June, 1949 to 30th June, 1953 are shown in the following table. This debt is included in the public debt as shown elsewhere.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE SHORT-TERM DEBT.(a)

| | Maturing i | n Australia. | (£A.'000.) | Maturing in | London. (£ | Stg.'000.) |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Date. | Common- wealth. | States. | Total. | Common- wealth. | States. | Total. |
| 30th June, 1939 | | 50,228 | 50,228 | 4,220 | 23,155 | 27,375 |
| " " 1949 | 123,280 | | 123,280 | 1,720 | 22,868 | 24,588 |
| ,, ,, 1950 | 108,280 | | 108,280 | 1,470 | 22,868 | 24,338 |
| ,, ,, 1951 | 108,280 | 2,400 | 110,680 | 1,220 | 22,868 | 24,088 |
| ,, ,, 1952 | 153,280 | | 153,280 | 970 | 22,868 | 23,838 |
| 30th September, 1952 | 178,280 | 5,163 | 183,443 | 970 | 22,868 | 23,838 |
| 31st December, 1952 | 263,280 | 8,378 | 271,658 | 720 | 22,868 | 23,588 |
| 31st March, 1953 | 305,000 | 8,078 | 313,078 | 720 | 22,868 | 23,588 |
| 30th June, 1953 | 225,000 | | 225,000 | 720 | 22,868 | 23,588 |

- (a) Excludes Overdrafts and Internal Treasury Bills.
- (ii) Interest Rates. (a) London. The rates of interest payable on Treasury Bills and Debentures in London during the following periods were: 1938-39—minimum rate, 2 per cent., maximum rate, 2½ per cent.; 1948-49 to 1950-51—minimum rate, 2 per cent., maximum rate, 2½ per cent. On 8th November, 1951 the rates were increased to—minimum rate, 2½ per cent., maximum rate, 2½ per cent.
- (b) Australia. The Treasury Bill rates in Australia were as follows:—1\frac{3}{4} per cent. from 1st January, 1935; 1\frac{1}{2} per cent. from 1st May, 1940; 1\frac{1}{4} per cent. from 1st May, 1943; 1 per cent. from 1st March, 1945; \frac{3}{4} per cent. from 1st May, 1949; 1 per cent. from 1st August, 1952.
- 9. State and Municipal and Semi-Governmental Authority Public Debt.—For the reasons indicated on page 645 direct comparisons of the debts of the several States should be made with caution. The table following shows, for 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1951-52, particulars of the debts of the States and the debts due to the public by municipal and semi-governmental authorities in each State.

STATE AND MUNICIPAL AND SEMI-GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY PUBLIC DEBT.

| | State. | | | State. | Municipal. | Semi-Gov- ernmental. | Total. |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-----|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | • | | | ДЕВТ. (£'000.) | | | |
| | | | | 951-52. | | | |
| M. C. II M. | | | | | r | 1 | 1 60 |
| New South Wales | • • | • • | • • | 522,491 | 44,217 | 123,064 | 689,772 |
| Victoria | | | | 302,499 | 17,205 | 160,468 | 480,172 |
| Queensland | | | | 187,310 | 41,561 | 17,659 | 246,530 |
| South Australia | | | | 173,436 | 911 | 12,859 | 187,206 |
| Western Australia | а | | | 138,288 | 2,950 | 432 | 141,670 |
| Tasmania | | • • | | 71,652 | 5,332 | 1,709 | 78,693 |
| | | 1951-52 | | 1,395,676 | 112,176 | 316,191 | 1,824,043 |
| | | 1950-51 | | 1,208,338 | 98,201 | 257,887 | 1,564,426 |
| | Total < | 1949-50 | | 1,078,809 | 84,445 | 206,622 | 1,369,876 |
| | | 1948-49 | | 1,008,884 | 74,201 | 176,561 | 1,259,646 |
| | | 1938-39 | | 897,772 | 78,126 | 120,512 | 1,096,410 |

For footnotes see following page.

STATE AND MUNICIPAL AND SEMI-GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY PUBLIC DEBT—continued.

| | | 100 | 110 1 | U11)1—1016 | inacu. | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | State. | | | | | Semi-Gov- ernmental. | Total. | | | | | |
| DEBT PER HEAD OF POPULATION. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (£.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1951-52. | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | | | | 154.2 | 13.0 | 36.3 | 203.5 | | | | | |
| Victoria | | | | 129.5 | 7.4 | 68.7 | 205.6 | | | | | |
| Queensland | | | | 151.3 | 33.6 | 14.3 | 199.2 | | | | | |
| South Australia | | | | 234.5 | 1.2 | 17.4 | 253.I | | | | | |
| Western Australia | • • • | • • | • • | 230.0 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 235.6 | | | | | |
| Tasmania | • • | | •• | 237.2 | 17.6 | 5.7 | 260.5 | | | | | |
| | [| 1951-52 | | 162.2 | 13.0 | 36.7 | 211.9 | | | | | |
| | _ | 1950-51 | | 144.0 | 11.7 | 30.8 | 186.5 | | | | | |
| | Total \ | 1949–50 | | 132.4 | 10.4 | 25.3 | 168.1 | | | | | |
| | | 1948-49 | • • • | 128.1 | 9.4 | 22.4 | 159.9 | | | | | |
| | | 1938–39 | | 129.2 | 11.2 | 17.4 | 157.8 | | | | | |

⁽a) Due to the public and excludes amounts due to Central Government. Includes bank overdrafts.

§ 4. Commonwealth Loan Raisings.

1. New Loans Raised, 1950-51 to 1952-53.—Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States, the Commonwealth is responsible for raising all loan moneys required by both the Commonwealth and the State Governments. Details of loan transactions given in this section relate, therefore, to all loans raised for the Commonwealth and the States. The following table shows details of new loans raised in Australia by the Commonwealth during the three years 1950-51 to 1952-53. No new loans were raised in London during this period, and the only new loans raised in New York were those from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Details of these loans are given in para. 3, below.

COMMONWEALTH NEW LOANS(a) RAISED IN AUSTRALIA.

| | | 2011 | 110(0) | CAUSED 1 | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | Allocation of Proceeds. | | | |
| Month of Raising. | Amount Invited. | Sub- | Rate of In- terest | Year of Maturity. | Price of Issue | Commo | nwealth. | | |
| | | scribed. | per annum. | | £100. | War (1939- 45) etc. | Other Pur- poses. | States. | |
| | £'000. | £'000. | % | | £ | £'000. | £'000. | £'000. | |
| August (Tenth Security Loan) November (Eleventh Security | 12,897 | { 6,531 41,770 | | 1953 1961-64 | 100 | 1,301 | | 47,000 | |
| Loan) | 21,253 | 1,976 28.024 | | 1953 1961-64 | } 100 | ا ا | | 30,000 | |
| May (Tweifth Security Loan) | 40,000 | 1 2 222 | | 1954 1962–65 | 100 99 | } 328 | | 48,938 | |
| August (Thirteenth Security Loan) | 40,000 | 8,911 23 589 | 2 31 | 1954 1962-65 | } 1000 | | 3,840 | 28,660 | |
| curity Loan) March (Fifteenth Security | 13,233 | 1 7 704 | 2 | 1954 1962-65 | 100 | | 1,470 | 12,076 | |
| Loan) | 30,533 | \ \ 5,277 \ 12,282 | 2 | 1955 1962-65 | 1 200 | i | 1,787 | 15,862 | |
| June(b) | 160,000 | | 2 | 1955 | 100 | 7,135 | 16,367 | 136,498 | |
| November (Sixteenth Security | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Loan) March (Seventeenth Security | 20,000 | 1 | | 1961 | 100 | ·· ! | 2,459 | 17,810 | |
| Loan) | 29,789 | 1 (10,03/ | 4 1 | 1955 1962 | 99 108 | J | 3,595 | 28,331 | |
| June(b) | 123,000 | { 35,000 88,000 | 3 | 1955 1962 | 99 108. 100 | } | 15,327 | 107,673 | |

 ⁽a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills, but excludes conversion loans, loans for redemption of debt maturing in London, short-term debt and certain miscellaneous debt (see below).
 (b) Special Issue. For details see following paragraph.

The loans of £160,000,000 and £123,000,000 issued in June, 1952 and 1953 respectively were for the purpose of fulfilling an undertaking given by the Commonwealth that the States would have access to loan funds for their works programmes up to the approved Loan Council borrowing programmes. These programmes totalled £225,287,000 in 1951-52 and £190,182,000 in 1952-53. Subscriptions to these special loans came from the following sources:—

| | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| National Debt Commission— | £ | £ |
| Investment of surplus received from Commonwealth Revenue | 98,500,000 | |
| national Bank Loan | 27,000,000 | 18,500,000 |
| Commonwealth Trust Moneys—Investment | 34,500,000 | 104,500,000 |
| Total | 160,000,000 | 123,000,000 |

Finance of the approved Loan Council programmes in 1951-52 and 1952-53 was therefore provided from the following sources—

| | | | | 1951-52. | 1952-53. |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----|-------------|-------------|
| Public Loans, domestic raisings, etc. | | | | £ | £ |
| | • • | • • | ٠. | 72,422,000 | 67,357,000 |
| Special Commonwealth Loan | | | ٠. | 152,865,000 | 122,825,000 |
| | | Total | | 225,287,000 | 190,182,000 |

In addition to the new loans raised shown in the foregoing table, and the redemption and conversion loans shown in the following table, there were other miscellaneous debt operations during 1952-53, viz.:—Savings Certificates and War Saving Certificates (Five and Seven Years' Series), decrease of £6,208,000; War Savings and Savings Stamps, decrease of £2,000; National Savings Bonds and Stamps, decrease of £1,767,000; "Over the Counter Sales" (small amounts borrowed by virtue of certain statutory rights), Commonwealth, £15,000,000 and States, £1,517,000. Advance loan subscriptions in hand increased from £1,417,000 at the end of 1951-52 to £4,280,000 at the end of 1952-53.

2. Conversion and Redemption Loans, 1950-51 to 1952-53.—(i) Australia. Particulars of conversion loans raised in Australia during the three years 1950-51 to 1952-53 are given in the following table:—

COMMONWEALTH CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION LOANS RAISED IN AUSTRALIA.

| | | Old I | oan. | | New | Loan. | | Reduction | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Month of Raising. | | Amount. Rate of Interest per annum. | | Amount. | Rate of Interest per annum. | Price of Issue per £100. | Year of Maturity. | in Annual Liability for Interest. | |
| | | £A.'000. | % | £A.'000. | % | £ | | £A.'000. | |
| 1950-51 August | | { 9,285 27,818 | 3₹ 4 | 9.716 27,387 | 2 31 | 100 | 1953 1961-64 | } 400 | |
| November | | 116,828 | 4 | { 14.698 102,130 | 2 3 1 | 100 | 1953 1961-64 | } 2,287 | |
| November | | 26,767 | 37 | { 5,077 21,690 | 2 31 | 100 | 1954 1962-65 |) 89 | |
| March | | 44,467 | 2 | 33.744 10,723 | 2 3 | 100 | 1955 1962-65 | } -189 | |
| 1952-53 March | | 47,211 | 2 | { 30,196 17,015 | 3 41 | 99.108. 100 | 1955 1962 | } -727 | |

NOTE.-Minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the annual liability for interest.

(ii) London. The following table shows particulars of loans raised in Australia and London during the years 1950-51 and 1952-53 for the purpose of redeeming and converting London loans. There were no loans raised for this purpose in 1951-52.

COMMONWEALTH LOANS RAISED FOR THE CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION OF LOANS MATURING IN LONDON.

| Month of Raising. | | Old Loan. | | | Reduction | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | Rate of Interest | Amount raised in- | | Rate of Interest | Price of Issue | Year of | in Annual Liability for In- |
| | | Amount. | per annum. | Australia. | London. | per annum. | per £100. | Maturity. | terest and Exchange. (a) |
| 1950-51 | | £ Stg. | % | £A.'000. | £ Stg. | % | £ | , | £A.'000. |
| July | | 9,400 | · 3½ | 11,785 | | 3 🕯 | 100 | 1964 | 44 |
| 1952-53 July | •• | 11,790 | 31/2 | | 11,790 | 41/2 | 98 | 1960-62 | -148 |

(a) No account has been taken of cost of issuing the conversion loans at a discount. Exchange calculated at £A. 125.375 = £ stg. 100.

Note.—Minus sign (-) denotes an increase in the annual liability for interest and exchange.

- (iii) New York. During 1946-47 four loans totalling \$128,000,000 were raised in New York to redeem loans which became due for redemption or which the Commonwealth had the option of redeeming. No further loans have been raised in New York for this purpose since that year.
- 3. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loan.—To provide dollar funds for the purchase of certain types of capital equipment and plant which were indispensable to the furtherance of development in Australia and which could be obtained only in the United States of America and Canada, the Commonwealth Government, in August, 1950, arranged a loan of \$100,000,000 from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The loan is for a term of 25 years with interest at \$4\frac{1}{4}\$ per cent. per annum on the amount of the loan withdrawn and outstanding from time to time. In addition there is a commitment charge of \$\frac{3}{4}\$ per cent. per annum on the amount of the loan not withdrawn from time to time. Repayment of the loan is to be made in half-yearly instalments commencing on 1st September, 1955. The last instalment is payable on 1st September, 1975. Up to 30th June, 1953, \$91,452,531 had been drawn on the loan.

In July, 1952, a further loan of \$50,000,000 was arranged. This loan is for a term of 20 years with interest at $4\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. per annum on the amount of the loan withdrawn and outstanding from time to time. There is also a commitment charge of $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. per annum similar to that of the previous loan. Repayment of the loan is to be made in half-yearly instalments from 1st June, 1957 to 1st December, 1972. Up to 30th June, 1953, \$11,209,743 had been drawn on the loan.

In March, 1954 a third loan of \$54,000,000 was arranged. The loan is for a term of 15 years with interest and commitment charges similar to those for the previous loan for \$50,000,000. Repayment of the loan will be made in half-yearly instalments from 1st March, 1957 to 1st March, 1969.

The capital equipment and plant purchased from the proceeds of these loans are made available to Commonwealth and State Government departments and agencies and private firms and individuals for use in the development of Australian resources. Subject to a special import licence being obtained, the goods are imported and distributed through normal channels and payment made through the Australian banking system. Periodically, schedules of dollar payments for goods imported against loan licences are submitted to the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. These

schedules form the basis for periodical drawings by the Commonwealth against the loan. The amounts drawn are paid to the Commonwealth Bank to replace the dollar funds used in making the purchases. In return, the Commonwealth Government receives Australian currency from the Commonwealth Bank. This is paid to the Commonwealth National Debt Sinking Fund, out of which the loans will subsequently be redeemed.

4. Swiss Loan.—To foster industrial development in Australia and to stimulate trade relations between the two countries, the Commonwealth Government in November, 1953 arranged for the issue in Switzerland of a public loan of 60,000,000 Swiss francs. The loan was underwritten by a Swiss Banking group headed by the Swiss Bank Corporation and the Crédit Suisse. The loan is for a period of 15 years with an option on the part of the Australian Government to repay the loan in whole or in part after 12 years. The rate of interest is 4 per cent. and the issue price was £99. Certain Swiss taxes connected with the issue and servicing of the loan are payable on an agreed basis by the Australian Government.

The loan was fully subscribed and Swiss franc proceeds, after deducting borrowing expenses, were sold by the Commonwealth Government to the Commonwealth Bank in return for an equivalent amount of Australian currency. A trust account, named the Swiss Loan Trust Account, was opened and the loan proceeds were transferred from Loan Fund to this account to be used later in assisting the Loan Council borrowing programmes for the 1953-54 financial year. The Swiss Loan Trust Account will also be used as a sinking fund for the loan and, when the time comes for repayment, the trust account investments can be realized. The provisions of the National Debt Sinking Fund Act do not apply to the loan.

5. Summary of Loan Transactions, 1948-49 to 1952-53.—The following table contains a summary of loan transactions on behalf of the Commonwealth and State Governments during the five years 1948-49 to 1952-53.

Loans Raised for Conversion or New Loans. Redemption of Existing Debt Net Increase in Short-Maturing interm Debt in-London. Year ended New Loans (a) 30th June Miscel-Raised inlaneous Raised in-New Aus-Australia. Debt in tralia. York. Aus-Lontralia.(b) don. Aus-New In-Aus-Lon-Public. tralia. York. ternal. tralia. don. £ Stg. £ Stg. £A.'000. S'ooo. £A.'000 £A.'000, £A.'coo \$'000. £A.'000. £A.'000. 'ooo. 000 76,876 41,400 52,986 1949 20,196 85,000 250 93,213 250 153,928 250 71 71 250-161,799 23,111 105,845 127,567 (c)9,059 d223,695 c 53,380 13,928 1950 15,000 19,000 7,000 1951 16,443 2,400 87,000 11,785 1952 37,000 7,402 42,600 1953 e175,287 c 40,223 75,610 250 47,211 11,790 24,510 71,720

COMMONWEALTH LOAN TRANSACTIONS: SUMMARY.

⁽a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills. No new loans were raised in London during this period.

(b) "Over the Counter Sales", Instalment Stock, National Savings Bonds, War Savings and Savings Certificates and net increase in debt on account of War Savings and Savings Stamps, National Savings Stamps and advance loan subscriptions.

(c) Amounts drawn of \$100,000,000 and \$50,000,000 loans from International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

(d) Includes special loan of £160,000,000 raised from Commonwealth Trust Funds.

(e) Includes special loan of £123,000,000 raised from Commonwealth Trust Funds.

§ 5. National Debt Sinking Fund.

1. Commonwealth Public Debt.—Particulars relating to the creation of sinking funds are included in issues of the Official Year Book prior to No. 23.

The old sinking funds were merged in the National Debt Sinking Fund on 11th August, 1923. Particulars of receipts and expenditure of the Commonwealth Account for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53 were as follows:—

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: COMMONWEALTH ACCOUNT.

| | | (2, 000.) | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Items. | 1938-39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52 | 1952-53 |
| Receipts— | | | | | ' | |
| From Consolidated Revenue | 3,918 | 16,083 | 16,146 | 17,225 | (a)116.928 | |
| Loans and Advances Repaid | 17 | 766 | 580 | 4.381 | 2,094 | 2,508 |
| War Service Homes Money | 629 | | 4 * * * * | 2 7 4 7 | 4,046 | |
| Repaid Half Net Profit Common- | 629 | 1,357 | 2,156 | 3,147 | 4,040 | 4,050 |
| | 321 | 1,082 | 1,116 | 1,140 | 1,336 | 1,704 |
| Reparation Moneys | 3-1 | | 500 | 1,140 | 1,330 | |
| Interest on Investments | 32 | | 104 | 70 | 76 | (b) 2,14; |
| Loan (International Bank for | | 4~ | 104 | ,,, | ,- | 107 -,-44 |
| Reconstruction and De- | | | | | | } |
| velopment) Act | | | | 4.044 | 23,831 | 17.935 |
| Other Contributions | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | | 10 |
| Total Receipts | 4,931 | 19,342 | 20,614 | 30,019 | 148,323 | 46,882 |
| Expenditure- | | | | | 1 | |
| Securities Repurchased and | | | | | ļ | 1 |
| Redeemed in- | | . ' | | | i | 1 |
| Australia | 4,230 | 3,917 | 26,916 | 28.762 | 25.382 | 16,011 |
| London | 608 | 314 | 610 | 1,688 | 411 | 436 |
| New York | 214 | 78 | 118 | 449 | 448 | 455 |
| Total Expenditure | 5,052 | 4.309 | 27.644 | 30,899 | 26,241 | 16,902 |
| Balance at 30th June | 1,131 | 17,907 | 10,877 | 9,997 | 132,079 | 162,059 |
| Face Value of Securities Re- | | | | | • | 1 |
| purchased and Redeemed in- | | | . ! | | | 1 |
| Australia | 4.199 | 3,900 | 26,872 | 28,628 | 26,882 | 16,860 |
| London | 498 | 250 | 496 | 1,409 | 335 | 363 |
| New York | i 67 | 57 | 68 | 210 | 211 | 212 |
| Total Face Value | 4,864 | 4,207 | 27.436 | 30,447 | 27,428 | 17,435 |

(a) Includes £08,500,000 Consolidated Revenue Fund surplus. (b) Includes £1,562,000 interest received under National Debt Sinking Fund (Special Payment) Act 1951.

2. State Public Debt.—(i) States, 1952-53. A sinking fund for the redemption of the debt of the States was established under the Financial Agreement. Details of contributions to be made to this fund are given on page 640. Particulars of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (States' Account) for each State during the year 1952-53 are shown below.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATE ACCOUNT, 1952-53.

| | | (2 000. | • / | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|--------|
| Items. | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total. |
| Receipts | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · | |
| Contributions under Financial | } | | 1 | í | i i | | |
| Agreement— | ا ـ ا | _ | | | i i | | |
| Commonwealth | 1.126 | 651 | 387 | 376 | 311 | 160 | 3,011 |
| States | 4,228 | 2,552 | 1,551 | 1,449 | 1,115 | 467 | 11,362 |
| Interest from States on can- | ; | | į | 1 - | 1 1 | | |
| celled Securities | 20 | 13 | 5 | , 6 | 3 | 2 | 49 |
| Special Contributions by States | 111 | 35 | | 2 | 1 | 6 | 155 |
| Interest on Investments, etc | 10 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | I | 25 |
| Total Receipts | 5,495 | 3,255 | 1,947 | 1,836 | 1.432 | 637 | 14,602 |
| Expenditure | | | | 1 | | | |
| Securities Repurchased and Re- | i - | | ļ | I | ; ! | | |
| deemed in— | ! . | | l | i | | | |
| Australia | 4,034 | 2,197 | 1,345 | 1,387 | 788 | 551 | 10,602 |
| London | . 551 | 230 | 157 | 15 | 18 | 2 | 973 |
| New York | 269 | 64 | 105 | 26 | 13 | 6 | 483 |
| Total Expenditure | 4,854 | 2.791 | 1,607 | 1,428 | 819 | 559 | 12,058 |
| Balance at 30th June, 1953 | 2,022 | 1,038 | 834 | 720 | 931 | 178 | 5.723 |
| Face Value of Securities Repur- | | | | | | | |
| chased and Redeemed in- | | | i | • | | _ | |
| Australia | | 2,783 | 1,422 | 1,521 | 837 | 601 | 11,644 |
| London | 463 | 201 | 141 | 14 | 17 | 2 | 838 |
| New York | 134 | 32 | 53 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 241 |
| Total Face Value | 5.077 | 3,016 | 1,616 | 1.548 | 860 f | 6c6 | 12.723 |

(ii) All States, 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53. The following table is a summary of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (State Account) for the years 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1952-53:—

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATE ACCOUNT.

(£'000.)

| Items. | 1938–39. | 1948–49. | 1949–50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52. | 1952- 5 3. |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| Receipts— | | | | | . | |
| Contributions under Financial | | | | | | |
| Agreement— | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | 1,478 | 1,851 | 2,006 | 2,241 | 2,557 | 3,011 |
| States | 4,327 | 8,109 | 8,747 | 9,418 | 10,325 | 11,362 |
| Interest from States on | | | | | | |
| cancelled Securities | 15 | 29 | 27 | 25 | 41 | 49 |
| Commonwealth Contributions | 1 | | | | | |
| under Federal Aid Roads | ٠. | | | | | ł |
| and Works Act | 69 | 20 | | • • • | | • • |
| Special Contributions by | 61 | | | | | |
| States | 56 | 174 | 142 | 147 | 151 | 155 |
| | | | | | 4 | 25 |
| Total Receipts | 6,006 | 10,194 | 10,928 | 11,839 | 13,078 | 14,602 |
| Expenditure— | | | | | | |
| Securities Repurchased and | | | | | 1 | |
| Redeemed in— | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Australia | 4,008 | 8.337 | 6,509 | 8,877 | 9,280 | 10,602 |
| London | 1,722 | 2,393 | 1,449 | 5,307 | 474 | 973 |
| New York | 347 | 256 | 393 | 462 | 430 | 483 |
| Total Expenditure | 6,c 7 7 | 10,986 | 8,351 | 14.646 | 10,184 | 12.058 |
| Balance at 30th June | 1,885 | 515 | 3,092 | 285 | 3,179 | 5,723 |
| Face Value of Securities Repur- | | | | | | |
| chased and Redeemed in- | | | | | | 1 |
| Australia | 3.996 | 8,292 | 6,480 | 8,859 | 9,661 | 11.644 |
| London | 1,561 | 1,909 | 1,182 | 4,345 | 420 | 838 |
| New York | 285 | 185 | 223 | 229 | 220 | 241 |
| Total Face Value | 5,842 | 10,386 | 7,885 | 13,433 | 10,301 | 12,723 |

E. TAXES ON INCOME.

Note.—The following section contains details of taxes on individuals and companies for the 1953-54 and 1954-55 financial years. .

- 1. General.—A description of the development of income taxes in Australia appeared in Official Year Book No. 35, p. 926. Since July, 1942, the Commonwealth, under the uniform tax arrangement, has been the only authority imposing taxes on income. Taxes on income are assessed and imposed under the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Assessment Act 1936–1954 and the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Act 1954. The latter Act is an annual measure and its primary purpose is to declare the rates of tax and contribution payable for the financial year. The rates for the financial year are levied, in the case of individuals, on the income of that year and, in the case of companies, on the income of the preceding year. Thus tax for the financial year 1954–55 is levied on the income of individuals in 1954–55 and on the income of companies in 1953–54.
- 2. Present Taxes.—For individuals, a single tax known as the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution was levied for both years. All companies were liable for primary income tax and in addition, private companies were subject to tax on undistributed income.
- 3. Assessable Income.—Income taxes in Australia are levied, primarily, on all income derived from Australian sources by any person, rather than on income derived from all sources by Australian residents. Thus a non-resident is taxed on income derived in Australia, while a resident is, in general, not taxed on income other than dividends derived from overseas if the income is taxed in the country in which it is derived.

Certain types of Australian income are exempt from tax in Australia, the more important being (i) pensions, child endowment and other payments under the Social Services Act 1947-1954 and the Tuberculosis Act 1948, (ii) income from gold-mining and uranium mining, (iii) twenty per cent. of certain mining profits, (iv) dividends paid out of exempt mining profits, (v) pay and allowances earned by a member of the Defence Forces while serving in Korea after 26th June, 1950 and Malaya after 28th June, 1950 and (vi) income received from a scholarship, bursary or other education allowance.

No amount is included in assessable income on account of a house occupied by its owner. Profits derived from the sale of property are not assessable income if such property was not purchased with a view to resale at a profit.

Assessable income is divided into two main groups—personal exertion and property. Personal exertion income includes all wage, salary, business and professional incomes, while property income includes all rents, dividends and interest. No distinction between personal exertion and property income is made for companies. The further tax on property income imposed on individuals in cases where the total taxable income exceeded £100 and the amount of property income exceeded £100 was discontinued from the 1953-54 financial year.

Expenses incurred in earning income, certain subscriptions to business associations and trade union dues, are allowable deductions. Losses incurred in previous years may be carried forward as a deduction.

Because of uncongenial climatic conditions, isolation and high cost of living, taxpayers living in certain areas are allowed an additional deduction. Two zones have been prescribed, and the allowances are Zone A, £120 and Zone B, £20.

Income Tax and Social Services Contribution is levied on the taxable income remaining after making these deductions and the concessional deductions to which reference is made in paragraph 4 following.

4. Concessional Deductions.—Concessional allowances for dependants, medical expenses, life assurance and superannuation contributions, etc., are made by way of a deduction from income. The maximum deduction allowed for each dependant, parent or a housekeeper employed by the taxpayer for the financial years 1953-54 and 1954-55 is shown in the following table.

CONCESSIONAL DEDUCTIONS FOR DEPENDANTS. ETC.

(£.)

| | Maximum Deduction. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|----------|---------------|----|-------|-----|--|--|--|
| | | | ••• | | •• | ••• | 130 | | | |
| Daughter-h | ousekeeper | (b) | | | | | 130 | | | |
| Housekeepe | Housekeeper (b) having care of taxpayer's children under 16 years | | | | | | | | | |
| of age. | | •• | · | | | • • • | 130 | | | |
| Parent . | | | | | | | 130 | | | |
| One child u | nder 16 yea | ars of age | | | | | 78 | | | |
| Other child | ren under 1 | 6 years of ag | ge | | | | 52 | | | |
| Invalid rela | tive'c) | · ` | ٠ | | | | 78 | | | |
| Child 16 to | 21 years re | eceiving full- | time edi | ication (d) | | | 78 | | | |

⁽a) These deductions are allowed only if the dependant or parent is a resilent of Australia. If the dependant is maintained for part only of the year a partial deduction is allowed. (b) Of a widower or widow. (c) Child, step-child, brother or sister over 16 years of age. The arrount of the deduction is reduced by any invalid pension received. (d) The amount of the deduction is reduced by the value of any assistance provided by the Commonwealth or a State.

When the dependant or person maintained derives separate income, the amount of the concessional deduction allowable is reduced as follows:—

In the case of a spouse or daughter-housekeeper, by £2 for every £1 by which the separate net income exceeds £65; for each parent maintained, by £1 for each £1 of separate income; and for each dependent child or invalid relative, by £2 for every £1 by which the separate net income exceeds £52.

For both the 1953-54 and 1954-55 financial years, medical expenses paid by a taxpayer who is a resident, in respect of himself, a dependant, or other child under 21 years of age, up to £150 for each person, are allowed as a concessional deduction. Medical expenses include payments made to a legally qualified medical practitioner, nurse or chemist, or a hospital, in respect of an illness or operation, payments for dental services not exceeding £30 for any one person, payment for therapeutic treatment and eye tests, expenditure on medical or surgical appliances, artificial limbs or eyes, hearing aids and spectacles, and the remuneration of an attendant of a person who is blind or confined to bed or invalid chair.

Other concessional deductions allowed to resident taxpayers include (i) payments of life, etc., insurance premiums and contributions to superannuation, medical, hospital and similar funds and friendly societies, not exceeding an aggregate of £200, (ii) funeral expenses of a dependant not exceeding £30 and (iii) expenditure incurred for the full-time education of dependants who are less than 21 years of age (maximum £75 per dependant).

In addition to concessional deductions, all taxpayers (residents and non-residents) are allowed a deduction from income of rates and taxes on land which are annually assessed, gifts to charitable, benevolent or patriotic funds and one-third of amounts paid as calls to certain mining, forestry and oil-prospecting companies.

5. Effective Exemptions from Tax.—For the financial years 1953-54 and 1954-55 resident taxpayers without dependants were exempt from Income Tax and Social Services Contribution if their income did not exceed £104. The effect of the deductions for dependants was to exempt taxpayers up to the incomes shown hereunder. For comparison, the effect of concessions for dependants for the years 1950-51 to 1952-53 are also shown.

RESIDENT TAXPAYERS: EFFECTIVE EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX.

| | Тах | payer with | · | | | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial Years 1952-51 to 1952-53. | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial Years 1953-54 and 1954-55. |
|---------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|--|---|
| No dependants | | •• | •• | •• | •• | 104 | 104 |
| Wife | | | •• | • • | | 208 | 234 |
| " and one o | | | • • | •• | | 286 | 312 |
| ,, ,, - | children | | • • | • • | • • | 338 | 364 |
| | e children | • • | • • | • • | • • | 390 | 416 |
| " " four | children | •• | •• | •• | • • | 442 | 468 |

For both the 1953-54 and 1954-55 financial years an aged person (i.e., a man who has attained the age of 65 years or a woman who has attained the age of 60 years) is exempt from Income Tax and Social Services Contribution if his net income (i.e., gross income less

expenses of earning that income) does not exceed £375. A married couple both of whom qualify by age for the concession, are exempt from tax if their combined net incomes do not exceed £750.

6. Rates of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution on Individuals.—The following table shows the rates of income tax and social services contribution for the financial years 1953-54 and 1954-55.

INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION—INDIVIDUALS: RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION—1953-54 AND 1954-55.

| Total Taxa | ble Income. | 1953- | 54- | 1954-55. | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Column 1. | Column 2. | Tax and Contribution | Tax and Contribution on each £1 | Tax and Contribution | Tax and Contribution | | |
| Exceeding— | Not Exceeding— | on Amount in Column 1. | of Balance of Income. | on Amount in Column 1. | on each £1 of Balance of Income. | | |
| £ | £ | £ s. d. | d. | £ s. d. | d. | | |
| Nil | 100 | Nil | 1 | Nil | I | | |
| 100 | 150 | 084 | 4 | ! 084 | 3 | | |
| 150 | 200 | 150 | 9 | 010 | 7 | | |
| 200 | 250 | 326 | 13 | 2 10 0 | 11 | | |
| 250 | 300 | 5 16 8 | 17 | 4 15 10 | 15 | | |
| 300 | 400 | 976 | 22 | 7 18 4 | 20 | | |
| 400 | 500 | 18 10 10 | 28 | 16 5 0 | 26 | | |
| 500 | 600 | 30 4 2 | 33 | 27 1 8 | 30 | | |
| 600 | 700 | 43 19 2 | 38 | 39 11 8 | 34 | | |
| 700 | 800 | 59 15 10 | 42 | 53 15 0 | 38 | | |
| 800 | 900 | 77 5 10 | 46 | 69 11 8 | 42 | | |
| 900 | 1,000 | 96 9 2 | 50 | 87 1 8 | 46 | | |
| 1,000 | 1,200 | 117 5 10 | 56 | 106 5 0 | 52 | | |
| 1,200 | 1,400 | 163 19 2 | 64 | 149 11 8 | 59 | | |
| 1,400 | 1,600 | 217 5 10 | 71 | 198 15 0 | 65 | | |
| 1,600 | 1,800 | 276 9 2 | 78 | 252 18 4 | 71 | | |
| 1,800 | 2,000 | 341 9 2 | 85 | 312 1 8 | 77 | | |
| 2,000 | 2,400 | 412 5 10 | 93 | 376 5 0 | 85 | | |
| 2,400 | 2,800 | 567 5 10 | 100 | 517 18 4 | 92 | | |
| 2,800 | 3,200 | 733 19 2 | 107 | 671 5 0 | 99 | | |
| 3,200 | 3,600 | 912 5 10 | 114 | 836 5 0 | 105 | | |
| 3,600 | 4,000 | 1,102 5 10 | 121 | 1,011 5 0 | 111 | | |
| 4,000 | 4,400 | 1,303 19 2 | 128 | 1,196 5 0 | 117 | | |
| 4,400 | 5,000 | 1,517 5 10 | 136 | 1,391 5 0 | 124 | | |
| 5,000 | 6,000 | 1,857 5 10 | 144 | 1,701 5 0 | 132 | | |
| 6,000 | 8,000 | 2,457 5 10 | 151 | 2,251 5 0 | 139 | | |
| 8,000 | 10,000 | 3,715 12 6 | 158 | 3,409 11 8 | 145 | | |
| 10,000 | 16,000 | 5,032 5 10 | 165 | 4,617 18 4 | 152 | | |
| 16,000 | upwards | 9,157 5 10 | 168 | 8,417 18 4 | 160 | | |

For primary producers, the rate of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution for a current year is determined by the average of the taxable income for the five years up to and including the current year. A taxpayer may elect not to have these averaging provisions applied to his assessment, but the election once made, is irrevocable. The application of the averaging provisions is limited to that part of the taxable income which does not exceed £4,000, and when the taxable income exceeds £4,000, the balance is taxed at ordinary rates. When the taxable income is less than £4,000, the rate of tax for averaging purposes is limited to the rate on a taxable income of £4,000.

Commencing with 1953-54, the taxable income, including any abnormal receipts, of actors, artists, composers and inventors, is taxed at the rate appropriate to the normal taxable income plus one-third of the abnormal receipts.

Interest on Commonwealth Loans issued prior to 1st January, 1940 is subject to the condition that it shall not be taxed at rates higher than those for 1930-31. Interest on Commonwealth Loans issued after 1st January, 1940 and interest on certain State semi-governmental loans issued free of State income tax receive a rebate of 2s. in the £1.

The minimum amount of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable is 10s. and the amounts payable and rebates are calculated to the nearest shilling.

- 7. The Income Tax (International Agreements) Act 1953.—This Act provided for relief from double taxation of incomes flowing between Australia and the United States of America. It also provided similar relief in respect of the United Kingdom, which had been covered by the Income Tax Assessment Act since 1947.
- 8. Taxes on Specified Incomes.—The following table shows the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable by taxpayers, with various incomes and numbers of dependants, on income derived in each year from 1950-51 to 1954-55:—

COMMONWEALTH TAXES ON INCOME.

(£.)

Income Tax and Social Services Contribution.

| | | | | Income tax and Social Services Contribution. | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | In | icome. | | 1950–51 Financial Year. | 1951–52 Financial Year. | 1952-53 Financial Year. | 1953-54 Financial Year. | 1954-55 Financial Year. | | |
| | INCOME FROM PERSONAL EXERTION.—TAXPAYER WITH NO DEPENDA | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | | • • | | 1.65 | 1.80 | 1.65 | 1.25 | 1.05 | | |
| 200 | | | ' | 3.95 | 4 · 35 | 3.95 | 3.10 | 2.50 | | |
| 250 | | • • | | 7.30 | 8.05 | 7.30 | 5.85 | 4.80 | | |
| 300 | | | • • | 11.65 | 12.80 | 11.65 | 9.35 | 7.90 | | |
| 350 | | • • | | 17.10 | 18.80 | 17.10 | 13.95 | 12.10 | | |
| 400 | | | | 22.50 | 24.75 | 22.50 | 18.55 | 16.25 | | |
| 500 | | | | 35.85 | 39.45 | 35.85 | 30.20 | 27.10 | | |
| 600 | | | | 51.65 | 56.80 | 51.65 | 43.95 | 39.60 | | |
| 800 | | • • | | 90.00 | 99.00 | 90.00 | 77.30 | 69.60 | | |
| 1,000 | | • • | | 135.00 | 148.50 | 135.00 | 117.30 | 106.25 | | |
| 1,500 | | • • | | 281.65 | 309.80 | 281.65 | 246.85 | 225.85 | | |
| 2,000 | | | | 468.35 | 515.20 | 468.35 | 412.30 | 3 76.25 | | |
| 3,000 | | • • | | 928.35 | 1,021.20 | 928.35 | 823.10 | 753.75 | | |
| 5,000 | • • | ٠. | | 2,088.35 | 2,297.20 | 2,088.35 | 1,857.30 | 1,701.25 | | |
| I | COME | FROM I | PERSONA | L EXERTIO | N.—TAXPAY | ER WITH | DEPENDENT | Wife. | | |
| 150 | | | • • • | | | | ! | • • • | | |
| 200 | | | | | | |] | | | |
| 250 | | • • | • • | 1.55 | 1.70 | 1.55 | 0.75 | 0.65 | | |
| 300 | | • • | • • | 3.75 | 4.10 | 3.75 | 2.00 | 1.60 | | |
| 350 | | • • | • • | 7.00 | 7.70 | 7.00 | 4.20 | 3.60 | | |
| 400 | | | | 11.30 | 12.45 | 11.30 | 7.25 | 6.05 | | |
| 500 | | • • | • • | 22.05 | 24.25 | 22.05 | 15.80 | 13.75 | | |
| 600 | | • • | • • • | 35.30 | 38.85 | 35.30 | 26.70 | 23.85 | | |
| 800 | | • • | | 69.25 | 76.15 | 69.25 | 55.05 | 49.50 | | |
| 1,000 | • • | • • | •• | 110.80 | 121.90 | 110.80 | 90.70 | 81.85 | | |
| 1,500 | | | • • • | 247.15 | 271.85 | 247.15 | 209.30 | 191.35 | | |
| 2,000 | | | •• ; | 426.75 | 469.40 | 426.75 | 366.25 | 334.55 | | |
| 3,000 | | | | 876.35 | 964.00 | 876.35 | 765.15 | 700.10 | | |
| 5,000 | • • • | | | 2,022.45 | 2,224.70 | 2,022.45 | 1,783.60 | 1,634.10 | | |

COMMONWEALTH TAXES ON INCOME—continued. (£.)

| | | | | | (£.) | | | | | | |
|--|------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution. | | | | | | | |
| | i | ncome. | ome. 1950–51 1951–52 1952–5; Financial Financial Financial Year, Year. Year. | | | | 1953~54 Financial Year. | 1954-55 Financial Year. | | | |
| ſn | COME | FROM | PERSONAL | | -TAXPAYE | R WITH DEI | PENDENT W | IFE AND | | | |
| | | | | ! | | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | • • | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 | | | | | | •• | | | | | |
| 300 | | | | 0.85 | 0.95 | 0.85 | • • | | | | |
| 350 | | | ' | 2.50 | 2.75 | 2.50 | 1.10 | 0.95 | | | |
| 400 | | | | 5.15 | 5.65 | 5.15 | 2.80 | 2.25 | | | |
| 500 | | | | 13.60 | 14.95 | 13.60 | 8.80 | 7.40 | | | |
| 600 | | | • • | 24.90 | 27.40 | 24.90 | 17.80 | 15.60 | | | |
| 800 | | | • • • | 54.95 | 60.45 | 54.95 | 42.85 | 38.60 | | | |
| 1,000 | | | • • • | 93.90 | 103.30 | 93.90 | 75.90 | 68.30 | | | |
| 1,500 | • • | | | 223.75 | 246.10 | 223.75 | 188.50 | 172.20 | | | |
| 2,000 | | • • | | 395 - 5.5 | 435.10 | 395.55 | 338.85 | 309.70 | | | |
| 3,000 | • • | • • | | 837.35 | 921.10 | 837.35 | 730.60 | 668.20 | | | |
| 5,000 | • • | • • | •• | 1,973.05 | 2,170.35 | 1,973.05 | 1,739.40 | 1,593.80 | | | |
| Inc | OME | FROM 1 | Personal | | —Taxpayei Children. | WITH DE | PENDENT W | IFE AND | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | •• | | •• | | | | | |
| 250 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -50 | • • | • • | | • • | • • | | | | | | |
| 300 | • • | • | ! | | | | | | | | |
| 300 350 | •• | ••• | į | o.8o | 0.90 | o.80 | | | | | |
| 300 350 400 | ••• | •• | ! | 0.80 . 2.40 | | 0.80 2.40 | | | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 | | | | 0.80 . 2.40 8.70 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 | 5.30 | o.go | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 | 5.30 13.05 | 0.90 4.35 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 3,000 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 3,000 | | | | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 3,000 | | | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 2,000 3,000 5,000 | | | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 1,566.90 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 2,000 3,000 5,000 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 | 0.90 4-35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.23 1,566.90 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 2,000 3,000 5,000 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 | 0.90 4-35 11-25 32-10 60-10 159-46 294-35 648-25 1,566-90 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 2,000 3,000 5,000 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 | 0.90 4.33 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.33 648.25 1,566.90 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 2,000 3,000 5,000 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.—' | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 TAXPAVER V | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 | 0.9c 4.35 11.25 32.1c 60.1c 159.4c 294.35 648.25 1,566.9c | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 2,000 3,000 150 200 250 300 350 400 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.— 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 TAXPAYER V | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 vith no Di | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 18.55 | 1.05 2.56 4.85 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 1,566.90 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 3,000 150 200 250 300 350 300 350 500 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.— 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2.134.15 TAXPAVER V | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 18.55 30.20 | 1.05 294.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.46 294.35 648.25 1,566.90 2.50 4.80 7.90 12.10 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 3,000 5,000 150 200 250 300 350 400 500 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.— 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 TAXPAVER V | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 EPENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 18.55 30.20 43.95 | 1.05 2.56 4.86 7.96 1.05 2.56 4.86 7.96 16.25 2.76 39.66 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 2,000 3,000 200 200 200 200 350 400 800 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.— 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 110.00 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 803.70 2,134.15 TAXPAYER V 1.80 4.35 8.05 12.80 18.80 24.75 44.95 67.80 121.00 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI 1.65 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 18.55 30.20 43.95 77.30 | 1.05 2.56 4.38 11.25 32.16 60.16 294.35 648.25 1,566.96 4.86 7.90 12.16 16.25 27.16 139.66 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 3,000 22,000 25,000 25,000 35,000 400 800 800 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.—' | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 TAXPAVER V 1.80 4.35 8.05 12.80 18.80 24.75 44.95 67.80 181.50 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 165.00 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 18.55 30.20 43.95 77.30 | 1.05 2.56 4.85 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 1,566.90 1.05 2.50 4.80 7.90 12.10 16.25 27.10 39.60 69.60 | | | |
| 300 350 400 600 800 1,500 1,500 2,000 1,500 250 300 250 300 600 5,000 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.— 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 345.00 | 1.80 4.35 8.05 12.80 13.80 14.15 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 345.00 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 18.55 30.20 43.95 77.30 246.85 | 1.05 2.56 4.35 11.25 32.16 60.16 159.46 294.35 648.25 1,566.96 2.56 4.86 7.90 12.16 39.60 69.60 69.60 106.25 225.85 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 3,000 5,000 150 250 300 400 600 800 1,500 250 300 400 600 800 1,500 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.— 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 165.00 345.00 565.00 | 0.90 2.65 9.55 20.70 50.90 91.50 228.90 413.45 893.70 2,134.15 1.80 4.35 8.05 12.80 18.80 24.75 44.95 67.80 121.00 181.50 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 165.00 345.00 365.00 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 77.30 117.30 117.30 246.85 412.30 | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 648.25 1,566.90 1.05 2.50 4.80 7.90 12.10 39.60 69.60 106.25 225.85 376.25 | | | |
| 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,500 3,000 5,000 150 250 300 350 400 500 800 | | Incom | E FROM P | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 812.45 1,940.15 ROPERTY.— 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 345.00 | 1.80 4.35 8.05 12.80 13.80 14.15 | 0.80 2.40 8.70 18.80 46.30 83.20 208.15 375.85 812.45 1,940.15 VITH NO DI 1.65 3.95 7.30 11.65 17.10 22.50 40.85 61.65 110.00 345.00 | 5.30 13.05 35.70 66.80 174.60 321.95 708.95 1,709.95 2PENDANTS. 1.25 3.10 5.85 9.35 13.95 77.30 117.30 117.30 246.85 412.30 | | | | |

- Pay-as-you-earn,—Individual taxpayers pay tax on a pay-as-you-earn basis. A similar scheme does not operate for companies.
- (a) Salary and Wage Earners. Salary and wage earners are subject to instalment deductions for payment of tax at current rates out of weekly (or fortnightly) earnings. Employers are required to deduct tax and contribution from each payment of wages and salary to an employee at the appropriate rate in accordance with a prescribed instalment scale. This scale shows the amount to be deducted according to the income and number of dependants of the employee.

Under the group scheme of deduction, which covers most employers of more than ten persons, the amount deducted is remitted to the Taxation Department, and after 30th June each year each employee is given a group certificate by his employer showing the amount of deductions made during the year. This certificate is forwarded to the Taxation Department with the employee's return of income for the year. If the tax assessed on the basis of this return is less than the amount shown on the group certificate a refund is forwarded to the employee with his assessment. If the tax assessed is greater than the amount shown on the group certificate the employee is required to pay the balance.

Under the stamp scheme, used by small employers, a stamp deduction sheet in two parts is used. Each four weeks the employer purchases stamps (also in two parts) for the amount of the deductions made each pay day and stick: one part on each half of the sheet. At the end of the year the employer gives the employee one half of the sheet and sends the other half to the Taxation Department. The employee's half is then used in the same way as a group certificate.

(b) Taxpayers with Income other than Salary and Wages. These taxpayers pay provisional tax in respect of income other than salary and wages. Collection of tax and contribution for the current year is made at the same time as collection and assessment for the previous year is adjusted. The notice of assessment shows an amount of provisional tax and contribution for the current year. This provisional amount is an approximation to the tax and contribution which will be payable after the return of income for the current year has been lodged. It is ascertained by assuming that the income of the current year will be the same as that for the previous year (for which a return has already been lodged) but the rates for the current year are applied to the income and not the rates for the year in which it was derived. The assessment notice shows the provisional tax and contribution paid in the previous year as a credit against the tax and contribution assessed on the basis of the return for that year. On receipt of his assessment the taxpayer may elect to substitute his estimate of income for the current year and pay tax on the basis of this estimate. To protect the revenue, a penalty is imposed if the taxpayer elects to pay provisional tax on an estimate of income more than 20 per cent. lower than the income of the previous year and he underestimates his income by more than 20 per cent.

Employees with more than £100 income from sources other than salaries and wages are required to pay provisional tax in respect of that income.

- 10. Lodgment of Returns and Assessment of Tax.—All persons with assessable income in excess of £104 are required to lodge returns by the 31st July each year (31st August for business incomes). Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable is assessed, and assessment notices showing the amount payable are issued during the year following the year of income (in most cases from September to June following the lodgment of the return). The approximate amount payable, however, has already been collected during the income year—from employees by deductions from wages and from non-employees by a provisional tax. The amount shown on the assessment notice is therefore adjusted against the amount already collected and any difference either collected or refunded.
- 11. Company Income Taxes.—(i) General. For taxation purposes, companies are divided into two main groups—public and private. A private company is defined as a company in which all the issued shares are held by not more than twenty persons or which is capable of being controlled by not more than seven persons, and which is not a company in which the public is substantially interested or a subsidiary of a public

company. All other companies are regarded as public companies. Both public and private companies pay primary Income Tax and Social Services Contribution assessed on a taxable income ascertained by the same principles as for individuals.

Dividends received are assessable income, but resident companies receive a rebate at the average rate on the amount of dividends included in the taxable income. This rebate is not allowed to non-resident companies.

(ii) Rates of Tax. The rates of Primary Tax, in the case of public companies, and Primary and Additional Tax for private companies, for the 1953-54 and 1954-55 financial years, are shown in the table below.

Super Tax and Undistributed Income Tax ceased to be levied on public companies in the 1951-52 financial year and Additional Income Tax and Social Services Contribution ceased in the 1953-54 financial year. For details see Official Year Books No. 39, p. 846 and No. 40, p. 743.

RATES OF TAX: COMPANIES, 1953-54 AND 1954-55 FINANCIAL YEARS.
(Pence per £.)

| | | | Rate of Tax- | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Type of Company. | | | On Taxa | Undistri- | | | | |
| | | | Up to £5,000. | On Remain- der of Tax- able Income. | buted Amount— Additional Tax. | | | |
| Private | | | 48 60 | 72 | 120 | | | |
| Co-operative and Non-profit(a) Life Assurance— | •• | • • | 60 | 72 84 | •• | | | |
| Mutual Other— | •• | •• | . 48 | 72 . | •• | | | |
| (1) Mutual Income | | | 48 | 72 | | | | |
| (2) Other Income (b) | • • | | (c) 72 | 84 | • • | | | |
| Other | • • | • • | (c) 72 | 84 | • • | | | |
| Interest paid to a Non-resident(d) | • • | | 84 | 84 | • • | | | |

⁽a) Non-profit companies with taxable incomes not exceeding £104 were exempted from tax and if the taxable income does not exceed £208 the tax may not exceed one-half of the amount by which the taxable income exceeds £104. (b) The rate of 72d. is levied on the amount by which the £5,000 exceeds the mutual income. (c) For non-resident companies dividends included in this part of taxable income are taxed at 60 pence per £1. (A resident company is allowed a rebate of tax in respect of dividends received.) (d) If the non-resident is not a company, tax is paid only on income in excess of £104.

A private company incurs liability for additional tax on its undistributed income if it fails to make a sufficient distribution of income within a specified period after the close of the year of income. The tax is levied on the undistributed amount which, for practical purposes, is the taxable income less—

- (a) Primary income tax and social services contribution payable,
- (b) Retention allowance (i.e., the proportion of the reduced distributable income which a company may retain without incurring liability for undistributed income tax); and
- (c) Certain dividends paid by the company.

For the 1953-54 and 1954-55 financial years, the retention allowance is the following proportion of the reduced distributable income:—

Financial Years 1953-54 and 1954-55-

On first £1,000 or part, 50 per cent.

On next £1,000 or part, 40 per cent.

On next £1.000 or part, 35 per cent.

On next £1,000 or part, 30 per cent.

On balance, 25 per cent., and

Ten per cent. of distributable income from property, except dividends from other private companies.

For the financial years 1953-54 and 1954-55, the reduced distributable income was calculated by deducting from the taxable income the primary tax payable and the amount of all property income included in taxable income.

For the financial years 1953-54 and 1954-55 the additional tax imposed on undistributed income has been imposed at a flat rate of 10s. in the £1 on the undistributed amount.

12. Yield of Income Taxes.—(i) Collections from all Income Taxes. The following table shows the collections of taxes of all types imposed on income for the years 1938-39 and 1949-50 to 1953-54:—

INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS.

(£'000.)

| | | | | Total. | | | | |
|------------|----|-------|-----|--------|--------------------|--------|---------|--|
| | • | Tear. | | | Common- wealth. | State. | Total. | |
| 1938-39 | •• | | | | 11,883 | 29,796 | 41,679 | |
| 1949-50(a) | | | | | 279,654 | 267 | 279,921 | |
| 1950-51(a) | | | | | 341,957 | 291 | 342,248 | |
| 1951–52(a) | | | | • • | 545,179 | 155 | 545,334 | |
| 1952-53(a) | | | | | 556,960 | 132 | 557,092 | |
| 1953-54(a) | | • • | • • | • • | 528,420 | 92 | 528,512 | |

⁽a) Commonwealth collections are greater than the Budget figures by the amount of refunds of State taxes. State collections are net arrears after deduction of these refunds.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAXES ASSESSED. (£'000.)

| Tax. | 1939-40. | 1948–49. | 1949-50. | 1950-51. | 1951-52.(a) | 1952–53. |
|--|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| Individuals— Income Tax | 7,423 | b87,383 | 78,982 | 80,712 | } 332,956 | 340,175 |
| Social Services Contribution Companies— Income Tax | 8,041 | <i>b</i> 79,538 | 63,467 | 92,588 | 156,163 | 151,246 |
| Super Tax Undistributed Income Taxes (Private Companies | 1 600 | 7,120 | 7,098 | 7,040 8,253 | 11,219 | 5,824 |
| Non-Private Companies | | 3,301 | 4,308 | 4,847 | | •• |
| Total | 16,152 | 238,115 | 246,012 | 268,210 | 500,338 | 497,245 |

⁽a) Income Tax and Social Services Contribution were consolidated in 1951-52. (b) Includes assessments issued to 30th June, 1952. (c) Approximate.

⁽ii) Commonwealth Income Tax Assessed. The amounts of Commonwealth Itaxes assessed on the income of recent years are shown in the following table. The amounts are shown under the year in which most of the assessments were made, i.e., the year following the income year. Income taxes assessed on income for past years and for the years shown, after the close of the normal assessing period, are not included.

(iii) Commonwealth Income Tax and Social Services Contribution, 1952-53 Assessment Year. The following table shows, for the 1952-53 assessment year, particulars for individual taxpayers, income, and tax assessed, according to grade of actual income and State, etc., of assessment.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION: 1952-53
ASSESSMENT(a)—NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, TAXABLE INCOME AND NET
INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION ASSESSED—INDIVIDUALS.

(Incomes derived in year 1951-52.)

| | | | | Actual | | Taxable : | Net Income | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Grade of Actual Income(b) and State or Territory | Numbe | r of Tax | payers. | Income. | Personal Exertion. | | Pro- perty. | | Tax and Social Ser- vices |
| | Males. | Fe- males. | Total. | Total. | Salary and Wages. | Total. | Total. | Total. | Contri- bution As- sessed. |
| ££ | No. | No. | No. | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 105- 200 | 74,996 | 125,715 | 200,711 | 31,339 | 25,560 | 27,939 | 2,311 | 30,250 | 434 |
| 201- 300 | 108,276 | | | | 53,771 | | 4,272 | | |
| 301- 400 | 129.454 | | | | | | 4,696 | | 4,860 |
| 401- 500 | 157,641 | | | | | | | | 9,569 |
| 501- 600 | | 114,533 | | | | | 4,862 | | |
| 601- 700 | 438,231 | 48,157 | | | | | 4,647 | | 22,031 |
| 701 800 | 411,876 | | | | | | | | |
| 8oi 900 | 294,025 | | | | | | | 203,710 | |
| 901- 1,000 | 189,731 | | | | | | | | |
| 1,001- 1,250 | 204,519 | | | | | | | | |
| 1,251- 1,500 | 74,479 | | | | | | | | |
| r,501- 2,000 | 65,747 | 6,788 | | | | | | | |
| 2,001- 3,000 | 50,575 | 5,885 2,482 | | | | 109,575 | 11,542 | | |
| 3,001- 4,000 | 21,386 | | | | | 67,115 | 7,582 | | |
| 4.001- 5,000 | 10,824 | 1,194 | | | | 43,971 80,026 | 5,235 | | 19,168 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 2,017 | 337 | 2,354 | | | 22,002 | | | 17,027 |
| 10,001-15,000 | 1,115 | | | | | | | | |
| 15,001 and over | | | | 33,003 | | 22,973 | | 30,207 | |
| Total Residents | 2,505,258 | 910,603 | 3.415,861 | 2,566,764 | 1,457,323 | 2,043,775 | 108,972 | 2,152,747 | 338,930 |
| Central Office | 7,832 | 4,537 | 12,369 | 37,401 | 5,063 | 22,733 | 10,734 | 33,467 | 16,781 |
| New South Wales | 944,702 | 358,806 | 1,303,508 | 968,886 | 593.650 | | 36,120 | | |
| Victoria | 707,261 | | 991,386 | | | | | | |
| Queensland | 342,281 | | | | | | | | |
| South Australia | 234,598 | 76,516 | 311,114 | 245,625 | 125,065 | 196,670 | | | |
| Western Australia | 172,774 | 52,149 | 224,923 | 181,317 | 88,916 | 146,549 | 5,881 | 152,430 | 27,579 |
| Tasmania | 82,256 | 24,967 | 107,223 | 73.576 | 42,557 | 58,171 | 2,526 | 60,697 | 7,770 |
| Northern Territory | 3,787 | 867 | | 3,735 | 2,408 | 2,875 | | | |
| Aust. Cap. Terr | 9,767 | 3,138 | 12,905 | | 7,249 | 8,416 | | | 1,288 |
| Total Residents Total Non-residents | 2,505,258 2,387 | | 3,415,861 4,404 | 2,566,764 4,364 | | | 108,972 3,157 | 2,152,747 4,101 | 338,930 1,245 |
| Grand Total | 2,507,645 | 912,620 | 3,420,265 | 2,571,128 | 1,457,659 | 2,044,719 | 112,129 | 2,156,848 | 340,175 |

⁽a) Assessment in respect of 1951-52 income issued to 30th September, 1953. Assessments issued after that date have been excluded. (b) Actual income is the total income (less any expenses of earning the income) and includes any exempt income and any concessional diductions or expenses of a capital nature which are allowed as a deduction for the purpose of assessing taxable income.

⁽iv) Commonwealth Income Tax on Residents—Grades of Income. Individual income taxes assessed on residents are distributed according to grades of actual income in the following table. The year shown in each case refers to the year in which assessment was made, i.e., the year following the income year. The figures relate only to assessments made on the income of the previous year during the normal assessing period. Assessments issued after the normal assessing period are excluded.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAXES ON RESIDENT INDIVIDUALS IN GRADES OF ACTUAL INCOME.

| 036 | 1939-40. | | 1949–50.(a) | | 1950–51.(a) | | 1951-52.(a) | | 1952-53.(a) | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Grade of Actual Income.(b) | No. of Tax- payers. | Tax. | No. of Tax- payers. | Tax. | No. of Tax- payers. | Tax. | No. of Tax- payers. | Tax. | No. of Tax- payers. | Tax. |
| ££ | | £'000. | | £'000. | | £'000. | | £'000. | | £'000. |
| 105- 200 | l l | | 376.141 | | 345,054 | | 266,134 | 517 | 200,711 | 434 |
| 201- 300 | (c) 47,732 | 27 | 476,233 | 5,222 | 455,284 | 3,655 | 351,062 | 2,282 | | |
| 301 400 | 104,210 | | | 9,479 | 459,219 | 6,449 | 412,396 | 5.778 | | 4,860 |
| 401- 500 | 68,168 | | | 16,434 | 613,437 | 12,176 | 440,555 | 9.176 | | 9,569 |
| 501- 600 | 38,939 | 197 | | 13.754 | 475,486 | | 553,803 | 15,008 | | 13,350 |
| 601- 700 | d 29,912 | 294 | £ 176,272 | 9,488 | 248,498 | | 427,288 | 15,406 | | |
| 701- 800 | 1 | ~94 | (09,140 | | 130,579 | 6,935 | 262,954 | 12,398 | | 24,955 |
| 801- 900 | e 23,070 | 460 | 51,707 | | 72,272 | 5,012 | 145,231 | 8,721 | 306,206 | |
| 901- 1,000 | ו יי נו | | [L 33.34/ | 3,937 | 45,399 | | | 6,340 | | 17,093 |
| 1,001- 1,250 | 10,922 | 372 | 49,846 | | 62,573 | 7,511 | 101,209 | 10,921 | | |
| 1,251- 1,500 | 6,281 | | | 6,378 | 33,790 | | | 7,823 | | |
| 1,501- 2,000 | 7,987 | 691 686 | 31,981 | 10,781 | 38.430 | | 49,840 | 12,618 | | |
| 2,001- 3,000 | 4,549 | | 28,878 | 11,671 | 34.940 | 17,176 | 47,681 | 22,152 19,662 | 56,460 | |
| 3,001- 4,000 | 2,045 984 | 615 | 11,785 | | 14,277 | | 24,374 | 17,761 | | |
| 4,001- 5,000 5,001-10,000 | 1,298 | | 5,714 | 8,441 17,958 | 6,981 | 9,134 22,991 | 14,102 23,366 | | 12,018 | |
| 10,001-15,000 | 205 | 504 | 6,748 984 | 5,829 | 9,494 1,752 | 9,461 | 4,917 | 33,056 | ,, | 47,391 17,027 |
| 15,001-30,000 | (f) 92 | 393 | 442 | 4,770 | 954 | 10,060 | 3,124 | 38,841 | -7501 | 14,357 |
| 30,001-50,000 | (g) 39 | 393 316 | | 1,712 | 155 | 3,385 | 612 | 15,255 | 1,091 164 | 4,196 |
| 50,001 and over | 8 | 141 | 24 | 1,016 | 39 | 1,773 | 216 | 11,263 | 68 | 3,680 |
| J0,002 MM 0 101 | | | | | | -,//3 | | | | 3,000 |
| Total | 346,441 | 7,115 | 2,831,418 | 164,452 | 3,048,613 | 172,592 | 3,260,015 | 331,707 | 3,415,861 | 338.930 |

⁽a) Includes Social Services Contribution.
(d) Grade £601-£750. (e) Grade £751-£1,000.

⁽b) See note (b) to previous table. (c) Grade £251-£300. (f) Grade £15,001-£25,000. (g) Grade £25,001-£50,000.